

Marshall University

Marshall Digital Scholar

Marshall University Catalogs 1940-1949

4-1942

1941-1942 Graduate Catalogue

Marshall University

Follow this and additional works at: https://mds.marshall.edu/catalog_1940-1949



Part of the [Higher Education Commons](#), and the [Higher Education Administration Commons](#)

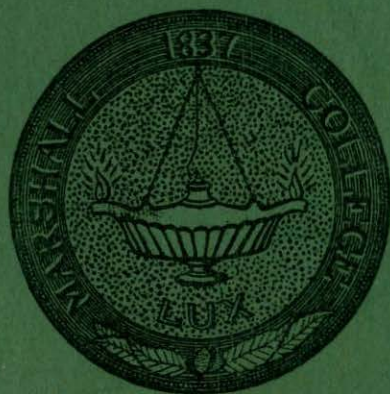
MARSHALL COLLEGE

(FOUNDED 1837)

Bulletin

ISSUED QUARTERLY

VOLUME XXVI, No. 1



Catalogue 1941 - 1942

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1942-1943

APRIL 1, 1942

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

This bulletin of Marshall College contains information of general value to high school graduates and other prospective students and their parents. Complete information as to entrance fees, living conditions, requirements for degrees in either of the colleges, and a brief statement of the courses of study offered are given. This bulletin is sent on request and without cost. For further information, address the Secretary, Marshall College.

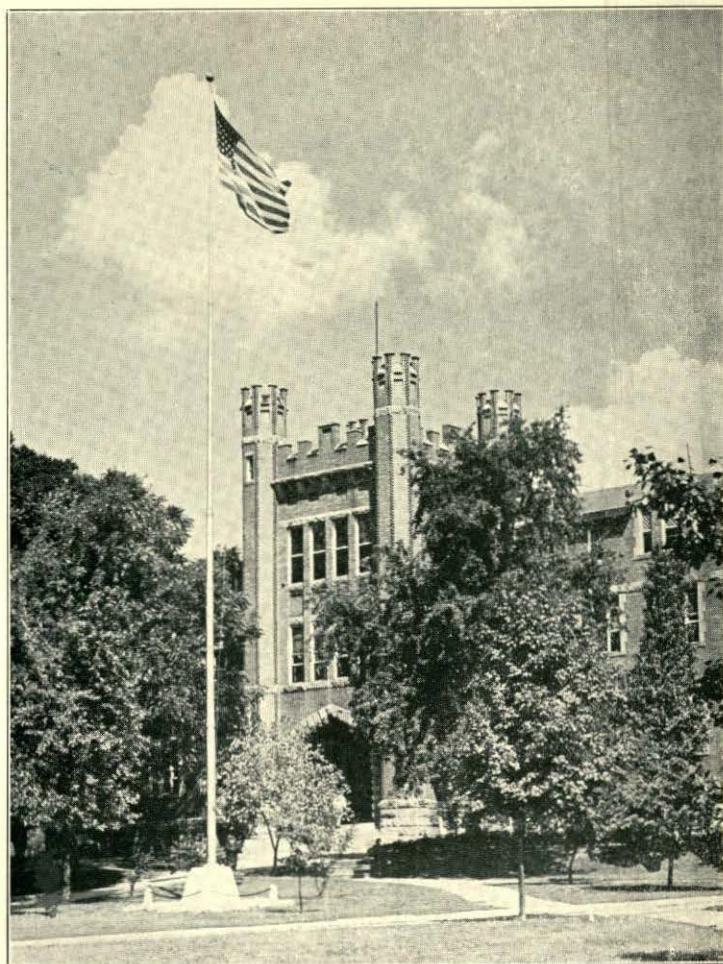
Accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and the American Association of Teachers Colleges, and a member of the Association of American Colleges.

Beginning June 8, Marshall inaugurates the accelerated program for graduation in three years. This program requires attendance at three summer sessions of 12 weeks, together with three regular sessions of 9 months.

This accelerated program recommended by military authorities is being adopted by a great many colleges due to the urgent demand for the services of college men and women. See page 30 for further details.

For Non-Resident tuition see page 44.

Preserve this bulletin for future use.



"OLD MAIN"

MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Applicants for admission to Marshall College are requested to fill in this application and return it to the Registrar's Office at least fifteen days prior to the opening of the semester. It is the responsibility of the applicant to see that a transcript of high school credits, if he is an incoming freshman, or transcript of college work, if he is an upper classman, is sent to this office by the high school principal or college registrar at least fifteen days before the opening of the semester.

All correspondence dealing with admission should be addressed to the REGISTRAR, MARSHALL COLLEGE, Huntington, W. Va.



Name of applicant -----
Last First Middle

Home Address:-----
No. Street City State

Place of Birth:-----
No. Street City State

Date of Birth:----- Age-----
Month Day Year

Father's
Name in Full:----- Living () Deceased ()

Mother's
Name in Full:----- Living () Deceased ()

Father's Occupation:----- Mother's Occupation:-----

Number of Brothers:----- Number of Sisters:----- Church Preference:----- Member?-----

From what high school did you graduate:----- Date of graduation:-----

Location of high school:-----
City County State

When do you wish to enroll in Marshall College?-----

In what department of the College do you desire to enroll? Check Department and Course.

TEACHERS COLLEGE	COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
Elementary Certificate ()	General A. B. Course ()
Secondary Certificate ()	General B. S. Course ()
	General B. E. S. Course ()

For what vocation do you wish to prepare yourself?-----

If you have not definitely chosen a vocation, what is your preference?

If you have attended another college or university, give the name of the institution and date of attendance-----

Why did you withdraw from that institution?-----

MARSHALL COLLEGE HARRISBURG, W. VA. APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

Application for admission to Marshall College is requested in this form by the applicant and returns to the Registrar's Office at least fifteen days prior to the opening of the semester. It is the responsibility of the applicant to see that a statement of high school credits is so in the possession of the Registrar at least one week before the opening of the semester. The applicant should also submit a statement of high school credits or other credits as may be required by the Registrar. The applicant should be advised to send the application, statement of high school credits, and other credits to the Registrar, MARSHALL COLLEGE, HARRISBURG, W. VA.

Name of applicant _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Date of birth _____
Sex _____
Marital status _____
Occupation _____
Education _____
Religion _____
Political party _____
Social status _____
Other _____
Signature _____
Date _____

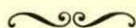
How do you wish to enter in Marshall College? (Check the appropriate box) () Full-time () Part-time () Evening () Summer () Correspondence () Distance () Other () _____

What is your present occupation? _____
What is your present educational institution? _____
What is your present address? _____
What is your present telephone number? _____
What is your present e-mail address? _____

MARSHALL COLLEGE

(FOUNDED 1837)

Bulletin



ISSUED QUARTERLY

VOLUME XXVI, No. I

THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
THE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Catalogue 1941-1942



ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1942-1943



APRIL 1, 1942

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

Entered as second class mail matter at the Post Office at Huntington, West Virginia,
April 4, 1920, under Act of June 6, 1900.

Published by Marshall College at Office of Marshall College,
Huntington, West Virginia

CONTENTS

Calendars	
The Official Boards	6

PART I—OFFICERS, FACULTY, AND COMMITTEES

The Administrative Officers	
The Administrative Assistants	
The Library Staff	
The Dormitory Staff	
The Athletic Staff	
The Health Service	9, 48,
The Faculty	
Department of Piano and Voice	17, 45,
Campus Laboratory School	17, 29,
The Graduate Assistants	
The Standing Committees	

PART II—GENERAL INFORMATION

History	
Location	
Physical Plant	
The Summer School	
Evening Classes	31,
United States Engineering Defense Training Program	
Admission—General Requirements	
—Specific Requirements	34, 74, 111, 168,
Freshman Days	
Registration	
Scholastic Standing and Quality Points	
Special Information, Assignments and Credits	

Fees and Expenses	44
Student Living and Welfare	47
Scholarships and Financial Aid	56
Student Government and Activities	59
Special Campus Activities	65
The Alumni Association	22, 71

PART III—THE COLLEGES AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The Teachers College	72
The College of Arts and Sciences	110
The Department of Piano and Voice	168
The Graduate Courses and Degrees	171

PART IV—GRADUATES AND HONOR STUDENTS

Commencement, 1941	175
Degrees Conferred, 1941	177
Honor Roll	184

PART V—REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1941-1942

Freshman Class	185
Sophomore Class	190
Junior Class	194
Senior Class	197
Graduate Students	199
Civil Aeronautics Students	201
Unclassified Students	202
Summary of Registration	203
Index	204
Application Blank	Front Insert

1942

CALENDAR

1942

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	1	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	4	5	6	7	8	..	..
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	11	12	13	14	15	1	..
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	18	19	20	21	22	2	..
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	25	26	27	28	29	3	..
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	9	10	11	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	13	14	15	16	17	18	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	20	21	22	23	24	25	
29	30	31	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	..	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	31	..	

1943

1943

JANUARY							APRIL							JULY							OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY							MAY							AUGUST							NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH							JUNE							SEPTEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	..	..	1	2	3	4	5
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	27	28	29	30	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..

THE COLLEGE CALENDAR

SUMMER SESSION, 1942

Registration-----	Monday, June 8, 1942, 10:00 a. m.
Classes begin-----	Tuesday, June 9, 1942, 7:40 a. m.
Convocation-----	Tuesday, June 9, 10:00 a. m.
First six weeks classes close-----	Friday, July 17, 1942
Second six weeks classes begin-----	Monday, July 20, 1942, 7:40 a. m.
Second six weeks classes close-----	Friday, August 28, 1942
Nine weeks classes begin-----	Tuesday, June 9, 1942, 7:40 a. m.
Nine weeks classes close-----	Friday, August 7, 1942
Commencement-----	Friday, August 7, 10:30 a. m.

SESSION 1942-43

FIRST SEMESTER:

September 14, 15, Monday, Tuesday-----	Registration
September 14, Monday, 9:30 a. m.-----	Freshman Assembly
September 14, Monday, 1:00 p. m.-----	Freshman Registration
September 15, Tuesday-----	Upper Class Registration
September 16, Wednesday, 8:00 a. m.-----	Classes begin
September 18, Friday, 7:00 to 9:00 p. m.-----	
Registration for Evening and Part-Time Classes	
September 23, Wednesday, Last day for changes in students' schedules	
November 16, Monday-----	Mid-Semester Reports
November 26, Thursday-----	Thanksgiving Day
December 19, Saturday, 1:00 p. m.-----	Christmas recess begins

1943

January 4, Monday, 8:00 a. m.-----	Classes reconvene
January 30, Saturday-----	Semester ends

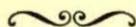
SECOND SEMESTER:

February 2, Tuesday-----	Registration
February 3, Wednesday-----	Classes begin
February 5, Friday 7:00 to 9:00 p. m.-----	
Registration for Evening and Part-Time Classes	
February 10, Wednesday-----	Last day for changes in students' schedules
April 5, Monday-----	Mid-Semester Reports
April 25-----	Easter Sunday
May 30, Sunday, 11:00 a. m.-----	Baccalaureate Sermon
May 31, Monday-----	Alumni Day
June 1, Tuesday, 10:30 a. m.-----	
One hundred and sixth Commencement	
June 1, Tuesday-----	Semester ends

MARSHALL COLLEGE

HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

JAMES E. ALLEN, President

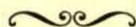


WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF EDUCATION

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

W. W. TRENT, <i>State Superintendent of Schools, President</i>	Charl
MRS. THELMA BRAND LOUDIN.....	Fair
MRS. MARY HART DAVISSON.....	W
RAYMOND BREWSTER.....	Huntin
MRS. JULIAN G. HEARNE.....	Whe
MRS. DOUGLAS W. BROWN.....	Huntin
W. R. VINEYARD.....	Spe
DAVID KIRBY, <i>Secretary</i>	Charle

The State Board of Education has control and supervision over the college matters of academic nature.



WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF CONTROL

CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

WILLIAM S. WYSONG, <i>President</i>	Webster Spr
GROVER C. ROBERTSON, <i>Secretary</i>	Charle
WILLIAM CASSIUS COOK, <i>Treasurer</i>	Princ

In the management of colleges, the State Board of Control has the direction of the financial and business affairs.

PART I—OFFICERS, FACULTY AND COMMITTEES

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

JAMES E. ALLEN, *President*,

A. B. 1898, LL. D. 1923, Hampden-Sydney College; graduate student in Latin 1902, 1903, University of Virginia; 1903-1906, Johns Hopkins University.

OTIS G. WILSON, *Dean of the Teachers College*,

M. A. 1911, West Virginia University; Ped. D. 1936, Salem College; graduate student in Education 1930-1931, University of Pittsburgh.

ELSWORTH VACHEL BOWERS, *Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences and Professor of Psychology*,

Ph. D. 1929, Ohio State University.

CHARLES EMBURY HEDRICK, *Chairman of the Graduate Council and Professor of History*,

Ph. D. 1927, George Peabody College for Teachers.

LEE FAIRCHILD BACON, *Dean of Women*,

M. A. 1928, University of Wisconsin; M. A. 1935, Columbia University; graduate student in Personnel Administration 1938, Harvard University.

KENNETH KARL LOEMKER, *Dean of Men and Associate Professor of Psychology*,

Ph. D. 1941 University of Chicago.

LUTHER E. BLEDSOE, *Registrar*,

M. A. 1933, West Virginia University.

L. MARIE WHITE, *Assistant Registrar*,

M. A. 1930, Columbia University.

ORA STAATS, *Financial Secretary*.

VETA LEE SMITH, *College Secretary*,

M. A. 1936, West Virginia University.

CAM HENDERSON, *Director of Athletics and Head Coach*,

A. B. 1917, Salem College; graduate student in Coaching 1923, University of Illinois; 1924, University of Wisconsin; 1934, Duke University.

HARRY O. CLARKE, *Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds*.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

ARVYE LITTLETON, *Secretary to the President*

MAURINE ROBERTS, A. B., *Secretary to the Dean of the Teachers College*

SYLVIA SUMMERS, *Secretary to the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences*

DOROTHY ISNER, *Recorder in the office of the Registrar*

MARY LOU HULETTE, *Transcript Clerk in the office of the Registrar*

CONSTANCE ARTHUR, *Chief Clerk in the office of the Financial Secretary*

EDITH ALEXANDER, *Clerk in the office of the Financial Secretary*

LOUISE THOMPSON, *Bookkeeper in the office of the Financial Secretary*

RUTH BUCK, *Secretary in the office of the Financial Secretary*

LILLIAN BUSKIRK, A. B., *Assistant to the Dean of Women*

SYLVIA JORDAN, *Secretary in the Department of Athletics*

JANICE CAUDILL, A. B., *Secretary in the Library*

PHYLLIS STAATS, *Secretary to the Coordinator of Civil Pilot Training*



PERCY L. GALLOWAY, *Manager of the Bookstore*

CECIL J. FERGUSON, *Manager of the Student Union*

MRS. FRANK N. MANN, *Hostess in the Student Union*

MRS. MARIE C. VINSON, *Manager of the Cafeteria*

LIBRARY STAFF

ROSA OLIVER, *Librarian,*

A. B. 1921, North Carolina College for Women; New York State Library School 1923, certificate.

MARGARET SEIDEL BOBBITT, *Assistant Librarian,*

B. S. L. S., 1931, Drexel Institute.

BERNICE AMSTUTZ DORSEY, *Assistant Librarian,*

B. S. L. S. 1930, Carnegie Institute of Technology.

LAURA ANN MILES, *Assistant Librarian,*

B. S. L. S. 1935, Drexel Institute; Student in Library Science 1939-1940, Columbia University.

DORMITORY STAFF

- MRS. GRACE B. LAUHON, *Hostess, Laidley Hall*
MRS. M. H. FLOWER, *Hostess, Laidley Hall*
MISS ELEANOR MORELAND, M. A., *Hostess, College Hall*
MRS. T. H. HOOPER, *Hostess, College Hall*
MRS. C. R. MORRIS, *Hostess, Hodges Hall*
MRS. EDITH B. WILKINSON, *Certificate, London, Dietitian and Dining Room Supervisor, College Hall*

ATHLETIC STAFF

- CAM HENDERSON, *Athletic Director and Head Coach*,
A. B. 1917, Salem College; graduate student in Coaching 1923, University of Illinois; 1924, University of Wisconsin; 1934, Duke University.
J. KERR WHITFIELD, *Business Manager*,
B. S. 1932, Davis and Elkins College; graduate student in Mathematics 1933, West Virginia University.
ROY STRAIGHT, *Line Coach*,
A. B. 1934, Davis and Elkins College.
FARLEY WARREN BELL, *Freshman Football and Basketball Coach, Varsity Baseball Coach*,
A. B. 1924, Davis and Elkins College; graduate student in Coaching 1929, Northwestern University; 1934, Duke University; 1935, Toledo University; 1937, Marshall College.

HEALTH SERVICE

- CHARLES A. HOFFMAN, *College Physician*,
M. D. 1936, University of Cincinnati; graduate student in Medicine 1938, Post Graduate School of Cook County Hospital, Chicago.
ELEANOR CARROLL ROONEY, *Nurse*,
R. N. 1937, St. Luke's Hospital, Richmond.

THE FACULTY

JAMES EDWARD ALLEN, *President,*

A. B. 1898, LL. D. 1923, Hampden-Sidney College; graduate in Latin 1902, 1903, University of Virginia; 1903-1906, Johns Hopkins University.

JOHN FRANK BARTLETT, *Professor of Chemistry,*

Ph. D. 1932, West Virginia University; post-doctorate study 1937, University of Zurich, University of Edinburgh, and Technische Hochschule in Munich.

CURTIS FRANKLIN BAXTER, *Assistant Professor of English,*

M. A. 1936, Washington and Jefferson College; graduate study English 1940, 1941, New York University.

ROBERT LLOYD BECK, *Professor of Philosophy,*

Ph. D. 1931, Cornell University.

CHARLOTTE E. BERRYMAN, *Associate Professor of Physical Education,*

M. A. 1926, Columbia University; graduate student in Physical Education 1933, University of Wisconsin; 1936, 1937, Columbia University.

AUBREY W. BICKLEY, *Assistant Professor of Psychology,*

Ph. D. 1939, George Peabody College for Teachers.

MARIUS BLES, *Professor of English,*

Ph. D. 1938, University of Virginia.

ELSWORTH VACHEL BOWERS, *Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences,*

Professor of Psychology and Director of Psychological Clinic,

Ph. D. 1929, Ohio State University.

ROBERT LEE VERNE BRITTON, *Associate Professor of Geography,*

M. S. 1930, University of Chicago; graduate student in Geography 1932, University of Chicago; 1941 Ohio State University.

FREDERICK E. BROWN, *Assistant Professor of Commerce,*

M. S. 1937, University of Illinois.

FRANCES CORRIE BURGESS, *Professor of Geography,*

M. A. 1927, Columbia University.

- MAURICE GWINN BURNSIDE, *Associate Professor of Political Science*,
Ph. D. 1938, Duke University.
- LIVINGSTON HUNTER CHAMBERS, *Associate Professor of Mathematics*,
Ph. D. 1935, Cornell University.
- HITE WILSON COMPTON, *Instructor in Speech*, (Part-time)
A. B. 1931, Marshall College; graduate student in Speech, Iowa University.
- THOMAS EDWARD DANDELET, *Professor of Physical Education*,
M. A. 1936, West Virginia University.
- HOLLIE CLAYTON DARLINGTON, *Associate Professor of Biology*,
M. A. 1926, West Virginia University; graduate student in Biology
1930, West Virginia University; 1932, 1933, 1935, 1936, 1940, 1941,
University of Chicago.
- LESLIE M. DAVIS, *Associate Professor of Geography*,
Ph. D. 1935, University of Chicago.
- ANNA LAURA DENOON, *Professor of Mathematics*,
M. A. 1930, Columbia University.
- CONLEY HALL DILLON, *Professor of Political Science*,
Ph. D. 1936, Duke University.
- BERNICE AMSTUTZ DORSEY, *Instructor in Library Science*,
B. S. L. S. 1930, Carnegie Institute of Technology.
- WALTER MARSHALL DOVE, *Associate Professor of Mathematics*,
M. A. 1930, West Virginia University; graduate student in Physics
1933, 1935, 1938, University of Michigan; 1937-1938, Pennsylvania
State College.
- CAROLYN FORE DWIGHT, *Assistant Professor of Commerce*,
M. B. A. 1938, Ohio State University.
- FREDERICK A. FITCH, JR., *Associate Professor of Physical Education*,
M. A. 1932, New York University.
- RUTH MARION FLOWER, *Associate Professor of English*,
M. A. 1929, University of Michigan; graduate student in English
1938, University of Washington.

- JUAN C. FORS, *Associate Professor of Spanish*,
Ph. B. 1920, Colegio Nacional; A. B. 1927, Valparaiso
graduate student in Spanish 1929, 1933, 1937, 1939, U
Chicago.
- MARGARET VIRGINIA FOULK, *Associate Professor of Education*
M. A. 1928, Columbia University.
- WILLIS HAYES FRANKLIN, *Professor of English*,
M. A. 1920, Harvard University; graduate student in En,
Middlebury College.
- MIRIAM PEARL GELVIN, *Instructor in Music*,
M. Ed. 1940, University of Cincinnati; M. Mus. 1940,
Conservatory of Music.
- *FRANK ALBERT GILBERT, *Professor of Botany*,
Ph. D. 1927, Harvard University.
- L. H. GIBSON, *Instructor in Engineering*, (Part-time)
M. S. 1940, West Virginia University.
- OTTO ANDREW GULLICKSON, *Associate Professor of Physical*
M. A. 1926, Columbia University.
- MERVIN DALE HALL, *Instructor in Spanish*, (Part-time)
A. B. 1939, Marshall College; graduate student in Education
Marshall College.
- ALBERT ROBERTS HALLEY, *Professor of English*,
Ph. D. 1923, Harvard University.
- ARVIL E. HARRIS, *Professor of Political Science*,
Ph. D. 1936, State University of Iowa.
- CLARA H. HARRISON, *Instructor in Commerce*,
M. A. 1933, Ohio State University.
- **HELEN BRANDEBURY HARVEY, *Instructor in German*, (Part-time)
M. A. 1941, Marshall College.
- AUGUSTUS W. HAYES, *Professor of Sociology*,
Ph. D. 1920, University of Wisconsin.
- HAROLD M. HAYWARD, *Associate Professor of Sociology*,
Ph. D. 1937, Clark University.
- CHARLES EMBURY HEDRICK, *Professor of History*,
Ph. D. 1927, George Peabody College for Teachers.
- RAY EMERSON HEIKS, *Instructor in Chemistry*,
Ph. D. 1940, Ohio State University.

*Leave for military service, March, 1942.

**Appointed: February, 1942

University;
University of

WILLIAM POWELL HOOPER, *Assistant Professor of Bible*,
A. B. 1908, Washington and Lee University; student in Theology
1913-1915, Union Theological Seminary in Virginia.

on,

RALPH PRESTON H'RON, *Professor of Physics*,
M. A. 1914, University of Oklahoma; graduate student in Physics
1928-1929, 1930-1931, University of Oklahoma; 1929, Columbia
University.

English, 1936,

JOSEPH S. JABLONSKI, *Professor of Art*,
M. A. 1923, Harvard University; graduate student in Art 1923-1924,
Harvard University, Pratt European Fellowship.

Cincinnati

ALLEN CONNABLE KLINGER, *Professor of History*,
Ph. D. 1930, University of Wisconsin.

ROBERT JOSEPH LARGENT, *Professor of History*,
M. A. 1923, University of Chicago; graduate student in History
1921, 1922, 1923, 1925-1926, 1928, University of Chicago.

Education,

L. P. LEGGETTE, *Instructor in Speech*,
M. A. 1938, University of North Carolina.

on, Mar-

WILLIAM NOBLE LOCKWOOD, *Assistant Professor of Geology*,
M. A. 1936, University of Buffalo; graduate student in Geology
1940, 1941, Ohio State University.

KENNETH KARL LOEMKER, *Associate Professor of Psychology and Dean
of Men*,
Ph. D. 1941, University of Chicago.

MELVIN PARSONS LOY, *Associate Professor of Biology*,
M. A. 1931, Ohio State University.

HARRIET LYON, *Associate Professor of Education*,
M. E. D. 1891, Edinboro State Teachers College; student in Educa-
tion 1916, University of Pennsylvania.

time)

THEETA SEARCY LYON, *Assistant Professor of Home Economics*,
M. A. 1924, Columbia University.

JOHN LEWIS MARTIN, *Assistant Professor of Spanish*,
Ph. D. 1940, University of Pittsburgh.

MYRTLE MACDANNALD, *Associate Professor of Home Economics*,
M. A. 1934, Columbia University; graduate student in Home Eco-
nomics 1936, 1937, Columbia University.

*AMBROSE E. McCASKEY, *Associate Professor of Engineering*,
M. S. C. E. 1936, West Virginia University; graduate student in
Engineering 1939, 1940, University of Michigan.

LOUISE McDONOUGH, *Associate Professor of Physical Education*,
M. A. 1929, Columbia University; graduate student in Physical Edu-
cation 1931, Columbia University; 1938, State University of Iowa.

*Leave for military service, February, 1942.

*ARTHUR VICTOR MERKEL, *Instructor in Engineering*,
B. E. 1930, Johns Hopkins University.

ALBERT GRAHAM MOSELEY, JR., *Associate Professor of C*
M. S. 1928, University of Nebraska.

HARRY EDWARD MUELLER, *Professor of Music*,
M. Mus. 1930, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music; M
Capitol Conservatory of Music.

**LEANDER BARTLETT MURDOCK, *Assistant Professor of*
M. A. 1932, Northwestern University; graduate student
1932-1934 Northwestern University.

PAUL N. MUSGRAVE, *Assistant Professor of Education*,
Ph. D. 1936, West Virginia University.

ALMA NEASE NOBLE, *Assistant Professor of French and La*
Ph. D. 1938, Ohio State University.

WILBERT H. NORTON, *Instructor in Commerce*, (Night Sch
A. B. 1922, Lynchburg College; LL. B. 1923, University

CARROLL RANDOLPH OGDEN, *Associate Professor of English*
M. A. 1927, West Virginia University; graduate student
1932, 1939, 1940, Duke University.

ALBERT LAVERNE OLSON, *Professor of Economics*,
Ph. D. 1934, Yale University.

WILLIAM TUTHILL PAYNE, *Instructor in Physics*,
Ph. D. 1939, Cornell University.

HAROLD RECENUS PINCKARD, *Assistant Professor of Journal*
A. B. 1929, Marshall College.

WILLIAM PAGE PITT, *Professor of Journalism*,
M. S. J. 1930, Columbia University.

JOE DONALD POLLITT, *Assistant Professor of English*,
M. A. 1935, Duke University; graduate student in En
1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, Ohio State University.

***LUCY ELIZABETH PRICHARD, *Professor of Latin*,
M. A. 1924, Columbia University; graduate student in
American Academy at Rome.

ALLEN OTIS RANSON, *Associate Professor of Speech*,
M. A. 1935, University of Wisconsin.

RUTH ROBINSON, *Professor of Physical Education*,
M. A. 1928, Columbia University.

VIRGINIA ROBISON, *Instructor in Home Economics*,
M. S. 1939, Iowa State University.

*Supplying for Instructor on Leave. (One month).

**Resigned: February, 1942.

***Retired: September, 1941.

RUSSELL IRWIN ROUDEBUSH, *Professor of Education*,
M. A. 1920, Ohio State University; graduate student in Education,
1928-1929, University of Michigan.

MARGARET TODD SCHWARTZ, *Instructor in Mathematics*, (Part-time)
B. S. Ed. 1918, Ohio State University; graduate student in Mathe-
matics University of Chicago; Marshall College.

JAMES BLAINE SHOUSE, *Professor of Education*,
M. A. 1910, University of Chicago; graduate student in Education,
1915-1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, University of Chicago.

*ROSEMARY SOUTHARD, *Instructor in Commerce*, (Part-time)
B. S. Ed. 1939, Ohio State University.

VICTOR SPRAGUE, *Instructor in Bacteriology*,
Ph. D. 1940, University of Illinois.

JOHN L. STENDER, *Assistant Professor of English*,
M. A. 1938, West Virginia University; graduate student in English
1939, 1940-41, Duke University.

SAMUEL TURLEY STINSON, *Instructor in Engineering*,
B. S. Chem. E. 1940, Virginia Polytechnic Institute; graduate student
in Engineering 1941, University of Michigan.

JAMES PAUL STOAKES, *Associate Professor of English*,
M. A. 1929, University of Wisconsin; graduate student in English
1930, 1931-1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, Uni-
versity of Michigan.

LESLIE JAY TODD, *Professor of Chemistry*,
Ph. D. 1931, Columbia University.

HORACE GRESHAM TOOLE, *Professor of History*,
Ph. D. 1932, University of Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM IRVIN UTTERBACK, *Professor of Zoology*,
M. A. 1915, University of Missouri.

FLORENCE H. VANBIBBER, *Associate Professor of Psychology*,
Ph. D. 1935, University of Arizona.

LINDLEY EDWARD VANDER ZALM, *Associate Professor of Education*,
M. A. 1920, Columbia University; graduate student in Education
1921, University of Chicago; 1923, Columbia University; 1927-
1928, University of Michigan.

JAMES NICHOLAS WALLACE, *Instructor in Engineering*, (Part-time)
C. E. 1934, University of Maryland.

*Supplying for instructor on leave.

KATHERINE WEHLER, *Professor of English,*

M. A. 1921, Columbia University; graduate student in
Johns Hopkins University; 1919, 1928, 1929, 1933
Columbia University.

MARY ANN WILLIAMSON WHITE, *Assistant Professor of History,*

M. A. 1937, University of Kentucky; graduate student in
Social Studies 1940, University of Kentucky.

LUCY ADELE WHITSEL, *Professor of Latin and Greek,*

Ph. D. 1929, University of Wisconsin; graduate student in
1930, American Academy at Rome; 1937, University of Chicago.

GEORGE WILSON, *Instructor in Mathematics, (Part-time)*

B. C. E. E. 1935, Carnegie Institute of Technology.

OTIS GUY WILSON, *Dean of the Teachers College and Professor of Education,*

M. A. 1911, West Virginia University; Ped. D. 1936, State University of New York; graduate student in Education 1930-1931, University of Chicago.

CLARA EASTMAN WILTSE, *Assistant Professor of Art,*

M. A. 1937, Syracuse University; graduate student in Art 1935-1936, Syracuse University.

CLARENCE M. WITHERS, *Instructor in Journalism, (Part-time)*

M. Ed. 1937, Duke University.

LEE ANTHON WOLFORD, *Professor of Commerce,*

M. C. S. 1919, University of Denver; graduate student in Commerce 1921, 1922, University of Denver.

ROY CLEO WOODS, *Professor of Education,*

Ph. D. 1927, State University of Iowa.

J. DAVID YARBRO, *Assistant Professor of French,*

M. A. 1938, Columbia University; graduate student in French 1940, Columbia University.

JOHN HURSTER ZELL, *Assistant Professor of Engineering and Architecture,
of Civil Pilot Training,*

B. S. C. E. 1934, Missouri School of Mines.

DEPARTMENT OF PIANO AND VOICE

MILDRED MACGEORGE, *Head Instructor in Piano*,
Study in Piano 1903, Chicago School of Music; 1921, University of
California; 1927, Washington University.

ST. ELMO FOX, *Instructor in Piano*,
B. Mus. 1932, Cincinnati Conservatory of Music.

MARY HELEN STEELE, *Instructor in Piano*,
Study in Music 1909, Smith College; 1929, Marshall College.

LOUISE FAY HAWORTH, *Instructor in Voice*,
Private study in Voice.

CAMPUS LABORATORY SCHOOL

PAUL N. MUSGRAVE, Ph. D., *Principal of the High School*.

DOROTHY BERRY BRAGONIER, *High School, Mathematics*,
M. A. 1939, Columbia University.

NORMA BARTELS BROOKS, (Part-time) *High School, Home Economics*,
A. B. 1936, Marshall College.

ANNA ELIZABETH COLEGROVE, *High School, French and Latin*,
M. A. 1938, University of Kentucky.

SYDNEY T. CORBLY, *Assistant Librarian, High School*,
A. B. 1930, Marshall College; student in Library Science 1937-1938,
West Virginia University.

ARLINE D. DILLON, (Part-time) *High School, Music*,
A. B. 1941, Marshall College.

LYELL VERNON DOUTHAT, *High School, Social Studies*,
M. A. 1930, Ohio State University.

IRENE CLARK EVANS, *High School, Mathematics*,
M. A. 1940, Columbia University.

NORMAN BAYARD GREEN, *High School, Biology and Chemistry*,
M. S. 1931, West Virginia University.

INA HART, *High School, English*,
M. A. 1936, West Virginia University.

VIRGINIA RIDER, *High School, English*,
M. A. 1933, University of Michigan.

MARY JO STEPHENS, (Part-time) *High School, Social Studies*,
A. B. 1938, Marshall College.

R. I. ROUDEBUSH, *Director Student Teaching*,
M. A. 1920, Ohio State University; graduate student
1928-1929, University of Michigan.

HARRIET B. LYON, M. E. D., *Principal, Grades One to Six*.

MARTHA B. RUMMELL, *Kindergarten*,
M. Ed. 1938, University of Cincinnati.

LILLIAN ISBELL, *First Grade*,
Study in Education, 1909, 1921, Columbia University;
University of Pennsylvania; 1936, University of Colorado.

EDITH WILSON AMICK, *Second Grade*,
A. B. 1932, Marshall College.

HAZEL DANIELS, *Third Grade*,
M. A. 1935, Columbia University.

FRANCES LAIRD, *Fourth Grade*,
M. A. 1937, University of Michigan.

ODA K. PETERSON, *Fifth Grade*,
M. A. 1929, University of Cincinnati.

ANNIE PERKINS CUBBEDGE, *Sixth Grade*,
A. B. 1929, Marshall College; graduate student in Education,
University of North Carolina.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS

VIRGINIA LEE, *Assistant in Journalism*,

A. B. 1921, Ohio Wesleyan University; graduate student in Political Science 1940, 1941, Marshall College.

JOHN HOBACK, *Assistant in Chemistry*,

A. B. 1941, Marshall College.

STANDING COMMITTEES

1941-1942

CLASS ADVISERS

Senior Class, 1942-----Dr. Beck

Junior Class, 1943-----Miss Gelvin and Dr. Toole

Sophomore Class, 1944-----Mr. Stoakes and Mr. Fitch

Freshman Class, 1945-----

Miss Robinson, Dr. Van Bibber,
Dr. Burnside, and Mr. Gullickson

GENERAL

ATHLETICS FOR MEN—Mr. Dandeleit, chairman; Mr. Bledsoe, Mr. Henderson, Dean Loemker, Dr. Musgrave, Dr. Olson, and Mr. Dove.

ATHLETICS FOR WOMEN—Miss Robinson, chairman; Miss Berryman
Miss McDonough, Dr. Van Bibber, and Miss MacDannald.

AUDIT—Mr. Brown, chairman; Mr. Wolfard, and Dr. Olson.

COLLEGE CATALOGUE—The President, chairman; Dean Bowers, Dean Wilson, and Mrs. Smith.

COMMENCEMENT—The President, chairman; Dr. Gilbert, Miss Staats,
Mr. Moseley, Mrs. Smith, and the president of the Senior Class.

COMMUNITY PLAYERS SCHOLARSHIP—E. Henry Broh, chairman; Mr. Ranson, and Mr. Pinckard.

CREDITS—Dean Bowers, chairman; Dean Wilson, Mr. Bledsoe, and Dr. Klinger.

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE—Dr. Gilbert.

JOURNALISM SCHOLARSHIP—Mr. Pitt, chairman; Mr. Bledsoe, ard, and Miss Lee. BROH MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP—Mr. man; Mr. Stoakes, and Mr. Walker Long.

LIBRARY—Miss Oliver, chairman; Mr. Largent, Dr. Woods, Mr. Stoakes, and Dr. Burnside.

PLACEMENT—Dean Wilson, chairman; Dean Bowers, Dean B. Loemker, and Mr. Bledsoe.

REGISTRATION—Mr. Bledsoe, chairman; Dr. Hedrick, Dean B. Wilson, and Miss Staats.

RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES—Dean Loemker, chairman; Dr. Mus Harris, Miss DeNoon, Dr. Noble, Miss Wehler, Dr. Toole Loy.

SPECIAL EXAMINATIONS—Dean Wilson, chairman; Dean B. Mr. Bledsoe.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES—Dean Bacon, chairman; Dean Loemker, der, Mr. Yarbrow, and Miss MacDannald.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT—Dean Loemker, chairman; Dean B. Todd, Mr. Wolfard, and Mr. H'ron.

STUDENT LOANS—Dr. Hedrick, chairman; The President, Miss Mr. Bledsoe, Mr. Brown, Dean Bacon, and Dean Loemker.

STUDENT UNION ADVISORY—Dr. Beck, chairman; Dean Bacon, Dr. Chambers, Dr. Toole, Miss McDonough, Mrs. Mann, and Mr. Ferguson, Manager.

EXECUTIVE

COLLEGE COUNCIL—The President, chairman; Dean Wilson, Ders, Dean Loemker, Dean Bacon, Miss Wehler, Mr. VanderZ Theeta Lyon, Dr. Dillon, Dr. Bartlett, Dr. Todd, Mr. R. and Mr. Ogden.

GRADUATE COUNCIL—Dr. Hedrick, chairman; Dr. Woods, Dr. Dr. Hayes, Dr. Todd, Dr. Halley, Dr. Loemker, and Dean and Dean Wilson, ex-officio.

STUDENT

STUDENT COUNCIL—Harry Price, President, '42; Kenneth McCaskey, Vice President, '42; Anne Neale, Secretary, '44; Bert Early, Treasurer, '44; Frank Booth, Business Manager, '42; Nellie Hammes, President of College Hall, '43; Dorothy Wyckoff, President of Laidley Hall, '43; Henry Fricker, President of Hodges Hall, '43.

COUNCIL MEMBERS: Virginia Winn, '42; Campbell Neel, '42; Dan Benda, '42; Robert Hinerman, '42; Pauline Adkins, '42; Mary Ann Harper, '43; Maxine Procktor, '43; Robert Stone, '43; Sam Clagg, '43; Rosemary Miller, '44; Jim McCubbin, '44; David Foard, '45; Roderick Zeller, '45; Marion Clogston, '45.

ELECTION BOARD—Dean Loemker, faculty chairman; Pauline Adkins, Robert Hinerman, and Robert Stone.

SPECIAL

ARTISTS SERIES—Mr. Baxter, director, with associates.

HOUSING—Dean Bacon, chairman; Miss Flower, Miss McDonough, Dean Loemker, and Mr. Pollitt.

MARSHALL REVIEW—Dr. Woods, President; Dr. Davis, Vice President; Miss Foulk, Secretary; Mr. Wolfard, Business Manager; Dr. Blesi, Editor. BOARD OF DIRECTORS: Miss Foulk, Dr. Todd, Mr. Pollitt, and Dr. Klingner.

STUDENT COURT—FACULTY: Dr. Harris, Mr. McCaskey, and Dr. Van Bibber. STUDENT: Hayes Webb, Student Prosecutor, Kathryn Gross, Elizabeth Boone, Russell Maddox, and Charles Ford.

STUDENT UNION CORPORATION—The President, chairman; Senator C. H. McKown, Mr. Clyde Wellman, Mr. Harry Price, Mr. Harry Wolfe, Jr., Mr. Cecil Ferguson, and Mr. Fred E. Brown, Secretary-Treasurer.

WAR AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE: Dr. Toole, chairman; Dr. Todd, Dean Bacon, Mr. Ogden, Prof. Shouse, Prof. McCaskey, Dr. Harris, Mr. Bledsoe.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE: Dean Wilson, Dean Bowers, Dean Bacon, Dean Loemker, Mr. Bledsoe, Mr. Henderson, Mr. McCaskey, Mr. Zell, Mr. Fitch, Mr. Gullickson, Dr. Harris, Miss Wehler, Mrs. White, Miss Robinson, Mrs. Bragonier, Dr. Whitsel, Dr. Noble.

COLLEGE AND CIVILIAN MORALE SERVICE—Key Center of Information—Miss Oliver, director; Mrs. Bobbitt, Mrs. Dorsey, Miss Miles, Mrs. White, and Mr. Pollitt.

ALUMNI EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President-----Senator C. H. (Jackie)
 First Vice President-----Dr. A.
 Second Vice President-----Florence Van Bibber, (Mrs.)
 Secretary-----
 Treasurer-----

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE:

Two Year Terms

Eugene H. Brown, '36
 Carlton Edmonds, '35
 John T. Watson, '32
 Dr. Conley H. Dillon, '28

One Year Terms

Ray Scott, '28
 Miss Frances Burgess, '
 Julia W. Wilson (Mrs. C)
 Miss Carrie Coffman, '

PART II — GENERAL INFORMATION

*HISTORY

Marshall Academy was established in 1837, shortly after the death of Chief Justice John Marshall of the Supreme Court, in whose honor the school was named. Just who launched the movement to establish an academy is lost in time, but in all events John Laidley was one of the leading spirits and brought about the incorporation of the academy, and raised the necessary funds to buy the land. On March 13, 1838, The General Assembly of Virginia passed an act making Benjamin Brown, F. G. L. Beuhring, John Laidley, William Buffington, John Samuels, James Gallaher, Richard Brown, Benjamin H. Smith, and George W. Summers, a body politic as the "Trustees of Marshall Academy," to be located in Cabell County.

In June, following the incorporation, James Holderby and wife, who owned the land on which stood an old log house called Mt. Hebron which was used for both school and church, in consideration of forty dollars, conveyed to the trustees of Marshall Academy one and one-fourth acres of land where the log house stood, and put into the deed a provision that the land was to be used only for school purposes. Later, a new four-room building was erected. The first teacher was Mr. John N. Peck and his associate a Mr. Shepherd.

In 1850, the Academy passed under the control of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South. The Academy had progressed with varying degrees of success, had been considerably enlarged, and its patronage was coming in numbers from Kentucky and Ohio, as well as from the counties of southwestern Virginia, now West Virginia.

The name was changed to Marshall College in 1858 by Act of the General Assembly of Virginia and the following gentlemen were its trustees: The Reverends Samuel Kelly, Staunton Field, S. K. Vaught, George B. Poage, C. M. Sullivan, William Bickers, J. F. Medley, R. A. Claughton, W.

*Wallace, George S., CABELL COUNTY ANNALS AND FAMILIES, 1935.

H. Fonerton, S. F. Mallory, and C. J. Warner, and lowing laymen: F. G. L. Beuhring, Peter Cline Buft C. L. Roffe, J. H. Poage, Dr. G. C. Ricketts, J. Wright, St. Mark Russell, Dr. P. H. McCullough, Miller, and T. W. Everett. They were Methodists, and the College was under immediate control of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, it was not a denominational and the act making it a college prohibited the establishment of a theological school in the institution.

As in the case of all young educational institutions of that day, Marshall Academy and Marshall College experienced from time to time serious financial difficulties.

It was in the midst of such a crisis that in 1867, H. Ferguson, who represented Cabell County in the Legislature, succeeded in getting a bill passed for the establishment of "the State Normal School at Marshall College in Cabell County." By the act, \$30,000 was to be expended under the direction of the regents. This was to be spent over a period of three years in installments of \$10,000, but with the provision that no part should be expended until the sum of \$10,000 in addition should be raised by local subscription. This provision was satisfied by purchasing the college property, the same being paid for by a county levy. The property was then presented to the State.

To emphasize the fact that Marshall College had become a State Institution, upon invitation, the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of the State of West Virginia laid the cornerstone of what was designated as "State School at Marshall College," June 24, 1869.

It will be seen that Marshall College during its first thirty years had many ups and downs, characteristic of the development of most institutions of higher learning in this Country. Its history during the Civil War is not complete. Whether or not it actually closed for any period is not definite.

Since 1868, Marshall has had thirteen presidents, an unusually long list for so short a period. Many were men who while in office, or later, were distinguished citizens.

erend James E. Morrow, father of the late Senator Dwight W. Morrow, was president of the College from 1872 until 1873, and was followed by the Honorable James Beauchamp (Champ) Clark, late Senator from Missouri, who served for the year 1873-1874. Dr. Thomas E. Hodges was president from 1886 until 1896, later becoming president of West Virginia University. The late Professor Lawrence J. Corbly was president from 1896 until 1915, and after an absence returned as professor until his death in 1935. From 1915 to 1919, the late Oscar I. Woodley was president. He was succeeded by Frederick R. Hamilton, now president of Bradley Polytechnic Institute, whose administration continued until 1923. His successor was the late Dr. M. P. Shawkey, for twelve years the State Superintendent of Schools for West Virginia, who served as president until his resignation in 1935.

Through construction or purchase, a number of attractive buildings now occupy the campus. Most of the substantial buildings have been erected during the last twenty years.

Three new buildings, to be described later, two dormitories and a laboratory school for the training of teachers, were dedicated during the Centennial in 1937, buildings which had been constructed at an approximate cost of \$600,000. In 1940, a fourth building, the College Dining Hall, was begun on the east campus.

The College passed through the stages of elementary, secondary, and normal school work, and in February, 1920, the Teachers College was organized with the power to grant degrees, and in 1924 the College of Arts and Sciences was organized to offer the Bachelor of Arts degree. Each college is under its own dean.

In August, 1938, the State Board of Education at the request of the President granted permission to offer the Bachelor of Science (B. S.) degree, and in October of the same year permission was given by the Board to offer the degree of Master of Arts (M. A.) and Master of Science (M. S.) at Marshall College in six departments: chemistry,

education, history, psychology, political science, ology. English was later added. The Board in session in December, 1940, authorized the granting of a Bachelor of Engineering Science (B. E. S.) degree.

Location

Marshall, located in Huntington, West Virginia city, has extraordinary advantages.

First, excellent railroad facilities and bus connections make Marshall accessible from all parts of the State as well as from Ohio and Kentucky. Further, a new highway, completed recently in Huntington, permits the taking on of passengers on the American Airline west routes.

Second, the growth in industrial enterprise in the State and in southwest West Virginia means constant growth in population and in business and professional opportunities for students who plan to enter one or other of these fields.

Third, the college is not far distant from a large number of the State's best high schools, and this makes possible a freshman class of well-qualified young men and women.

Fourth, Huntington is a city of culture. Huntingtontonians love music and better-type lectures. Among the organizations providing these attractions are the Artists Series, the Board of Trustees of the College, the Madrigal Club, the Huntington Symphony Association, the Civic Music Association, the Community Players, the Woman's Club, and others.

Lastly, Huntington is a church-going city. There are a large number of beautiful churches where the faculty and students of Marshall College are made welcome.

Physical Plant

Campus: The campus of Marshall consists of twenty-five acres, well set with trees, some of which are rare. By the removal of several small buildings and the laying of new walks, the campus compares most favorably with those of other colleges in the State.

with the best college campuses. The bust statue of John Marshall, erected on the campus in front of "Old Main" and unveiled on the final day of the Centennial celebration in 1937, identifies permanently the first place which this distinguished jurist of the United States occupies in the history of Marshall College. John Marshall lived from 1755 until 1835. Marshall Academy began in 1837, and was named in honor of the great Virginian.

Old Main: This, the oldest and largest building, provides for many different services to the College. This building includes the original dormitory for women, the auditorium, social parlors, a great many classrooms, and all administrative offices. The Bookstore and the Cafeteria are installed in the basement.

Science Hall: The Northcott Science Hall, completed in 1915, and named for one of Huntington's distinguished citizens, the late G. A. Northcott, is a three-story structure of modern design devoted to science. It has large, comfortable lecture rooms, and laboratories for physics, chemistry, biology, botany, zoology, fine arts, and home economics.

Physical Education Building: This building, completed in 1921, is in constant service, providing facilities for physical education for men and women. It has two swimming pools, one large and two small playing floors, classrooms, and offices for the executives in this department.

Music Hall: While this building was not originally planned for college purposes, it was acquired, remodeled, and enlarged to provide a small auditorium for recitals, practice rooms for piano and voice students, and it has, in addition, a band room and ten classrooms.

The Library: The James E. Morrow Library, built in 1930, was named for a former president of the institution. It is a handsome building of the early American type splendidly adapted to its purpose, containing five classrooms, an art display room, offices, stack rooms, and a reading room that will accommodate 300 students. The Library contains approximately 50,000 books and 300 periodicals, besides a large number of reports and documents which are of great

value for research purposes. In design, in structural, and in commodious space for all library including executives' offices, this building is admirable for a modern library and lends dignity to the college plant.

The Clinic: This is a well-lighted and well-ventilated building located at 1712 Fifth Avenue, which is accessible to the new dormitories. A full-time nurse in Laidley Hall is employed, and a resident physician is on duty during definite hours. He may be secured at any time by appointment. The services of the Clinic are available to all students.

College Hall: (Women's Dormitory). College Hall is a three-story brick building. It is the "old dormitory" and its high-ceilinged rooms have the charm that comes with age and tradition. College Hall will house eighty-five students. Within the last few years much has been done to improve the comfort of its residents. The walls and woodwork have been refinished; the parlor and dining rooms have been redecorated; the kitchen and bathrooms have been completely renovated. The entire building is steam heated and screened. The windows in College Hall are slightly lower than in Laidley Hall. Each student provides for herself curtains, rugs, desk, and pillow.

Laidley Hall: (Women's Dormitory). This is a two-story brick building opened in September, 1937, of modern fireproof construction. Laidley Hall will house one hundred and fifty girls. It also contains the new infirmary with a modern two-bed infirmary and diet-kitchen. Each student room is furnished in early American maple and Simmons metal beds. Rugs, lamps, and curtains are provided. In each room there is running hot and cold water and a separate closet for each student.

NOTE: Students in College and Laidley Halls must provide their own pens, blankets and towels. Additional provisions for College Hall are listed above. Both halls are under the direct supervision of two trained nurses.

Hodges Hall: (Men's Dormitory). This is a two-story brick building opened for occupancy in September, 1937.

uctural mat-
purposes, in-
ably adapted
entire physi-

ll-ventilated
s readily ac-
se who lives
ian is at the
ed at other
ic are avail-

ge Hall is a
ory" and its
s with age
ve women.
add to the
t have been
done over;
y modern-
ed. Rates
Hall, as the
light, and

s a three-
It is of
house one
se's suite
n. Each
furniture
tains are
ld water,

e bed lin-
are listed
hostesses.

ee-story
; 1937,

and situated on the southeast corner of the campus at Eighteenth Street. This building is thoroughly modern and fire-proof. The entire building is heated by steam; all windows are screened. Hodges Hall contains nineteen bathrooms, thirty suites consisting of one bedroom and study, twelve suites consisting of two bedrooms and a study, thirty-eight single rooms, one social room, and an apartment and office for the matron in charge. This building is completely furnished with maple furniture. Each bedroom contains a single bed (all beds are metal), mattress, pillow, chest of drawers, mirror, rug, chair, and a sanitary basin with running hot and cold water. Each study is appropriately furnished with desk, chair, floor lamp, etc. The student must provide his own bed linens, blankets, and towels.

College Dining Hall: A new Dining Hall now under construction is expected to be completed for use at the beginning of the fall semester. When completed, the building will cost approximately \$130,000. It is located between Hodges and Laidley Halls, accommodating the residents of these dormitories. The seating capacity will be 300 students.

The Albert Gallatin Jenkins Laboratory School: The laboratory school completed the latter part of March, 1938, was dedicated and named at the time of the dedication and naming of Laidley and Hodges Halls (1937). It was named in honor of a distinguished Confederate cavalry officer, a native of Cabell County, General Albert Gallatin Jenkins.

This laboratory school makes provision for kindergarten, elementary, and high school grades. It is modern in all particulars, and is designed to facilitate teacher training for the college. This building makes possible an enriched program for pupils as well as larger opportunities for prospective teachers. The building is fully equipped. It cost approximately \$250,000.

Everett Hall: This is a three-story brick building located on Fifth Avenue which provides ample accommodations for twenty-five resident students.

Fairfield Stadium: Marshall is fortunate indeed in being a joint owner with the Park Commission and the Cabell

County Board of Education of Fairfield Stadium located about eight blocks from the campus. The new structure accommodating about twelve thousand spectators. In recent years, ample lights for night games and other attractions have been provided, and recently a president's box for distinguished guests was approved by the Board of Control.

Shawkey Student Union: Devoted wholly to the student body, the Union is the common meeting ground of students. The building was erected in 1932 and named in honor of the late Dr. Morris P. Shawkey, president of Marshall College for twelve years. It is an early American architectural type. For the convenience of students, a fountain is operated, and other light refreshments are served. It is the home of many college dances, receptions, and other social center of the college.

College Bookstore: The College maintains for the convenience of the students and faculty a bookstore in the rear end of the Main Building basement. Text-books, stationery, and supplies are sold at reasonable prices. Caps and gowns for graduation exercises may be rented from the bookstore.

THE SUMMER SCHOOL

Marshall will conduct its usual summer school session as an extension of three weeks or a total of twelve weeks. The session may be divided into two sessions of six weeks each. The usual nine weeks session will be conducted.

The summer school as heretofore conducted has been limited to teachers and those preparing to teach. Beginning next year, the "accelerated program" will be put in effect. This means that any student, properly prepared, may attend summer school for twelve weeks to receive 12 credits. After that, he may continue to attend for three summer sessions of two weeks each and three regular winter sessions of nine months each. He will be able to complete his course for graduation in three calendar years. Students desiring to enter upon the accelerated program should make it known to the Registrar at least two weeks in advance of the opening of the term. The

and types of courses offered necessarily will depend upon the demand. In view of the conditions brought about by the war, high school graduates are urged to consider seriously the matter of entering college in June instead of September. This applies to both boys and girls for both may be called into active service and there is no time now for vacations or other extended holidays.

The summer school will open June 8 and continue through August 28. Write for *Summer School Bulletin*.

EVENING CLASSES

The evening classes have been established in answer to a direct need and are for those persons who for various reasons are not able to attend the day school. While the number of courses offered in the evening is not large, definite requests are considered in organizing the work. Evening classes offer coveted opportunities for a large number of serious-minded students somewhat beyond the usual college age. Classes are held from 7:00 to 9:30 in the evening. Requests for further information should be directed to the academic deans. See also page 111.

UNITED STATES ENGINEERING DEFENSE TRAINING PROGRAM

*ASSO. PROF. A. E. McCASKEY, *Local Supervisor*
INSTRUCTOR S. T. STINSON

The urgent demand for additional technically trained men in industries affected directly or indirectly by the National Defense program necessitates coordination of technical training with industry's need for trained workers. To that end a program has been set up under the United States Office of Education to coordinate the facilities of the engineering colleges with needs of industry.

Funds for the training of workers in specialized courses have been made available to the engineering schools and these courses are given tuition free to the students. The program for West Virginia is directed by West Virginia

*On leave for military service. Second semester.

University and centers of instruction have been established throughout the state, one of which has been located on the campus of Marshall College under the local supervision of the Department of Engineering.

Courses of study are given for those now employed who desire to do part time study work for the purpose of preparing themselves for more responsible assignments and unemployed persons, and are concentrated on practical application to defense jobs. This program is distinct from the vocational training program administered through the vocational schools, and also has no connection with, nor will it take the place of, regular graduate training given at the colleges. It receives college credit.

In most cases students are selected from those who had some previous technical training, or its equivalent, and practical experience which must be refreshed and supplemented to fit them to perform specific technical and supervisory duties.

Courses are being offered in Drafting and Inspection and Testing of Construction Materials, Metallurgy, Mathematics, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, and Strength of Materials. The course may range from three to six months of study.

ADMISSION

General Requirements:

Admission to Marshall may be obtained in the following ways:

1. By a certificate of graduation and credit certification from an accredited* secondary school.
2. By a properly certified transcript and satisfactory academic standing from a standard** college or university.
3. By examination.

An applicant for admission by high school diploma must file with the Registrar an official statement of credit.

*Accredited schools are standard high or preparatory schools as recognized by the Departments of Education in the various states, or by any of the Regional Accrediting Agencies such as the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

**Standardized by membership in one of the associations of college and university teachers.

en established
located on the
supervision of

employed who
pose of fitting
to qualified
in immediate
gram is dis-
ing admin-
has no con-
ular under-
ives no col-

e who have
ivalent in
or supple-
l or super-

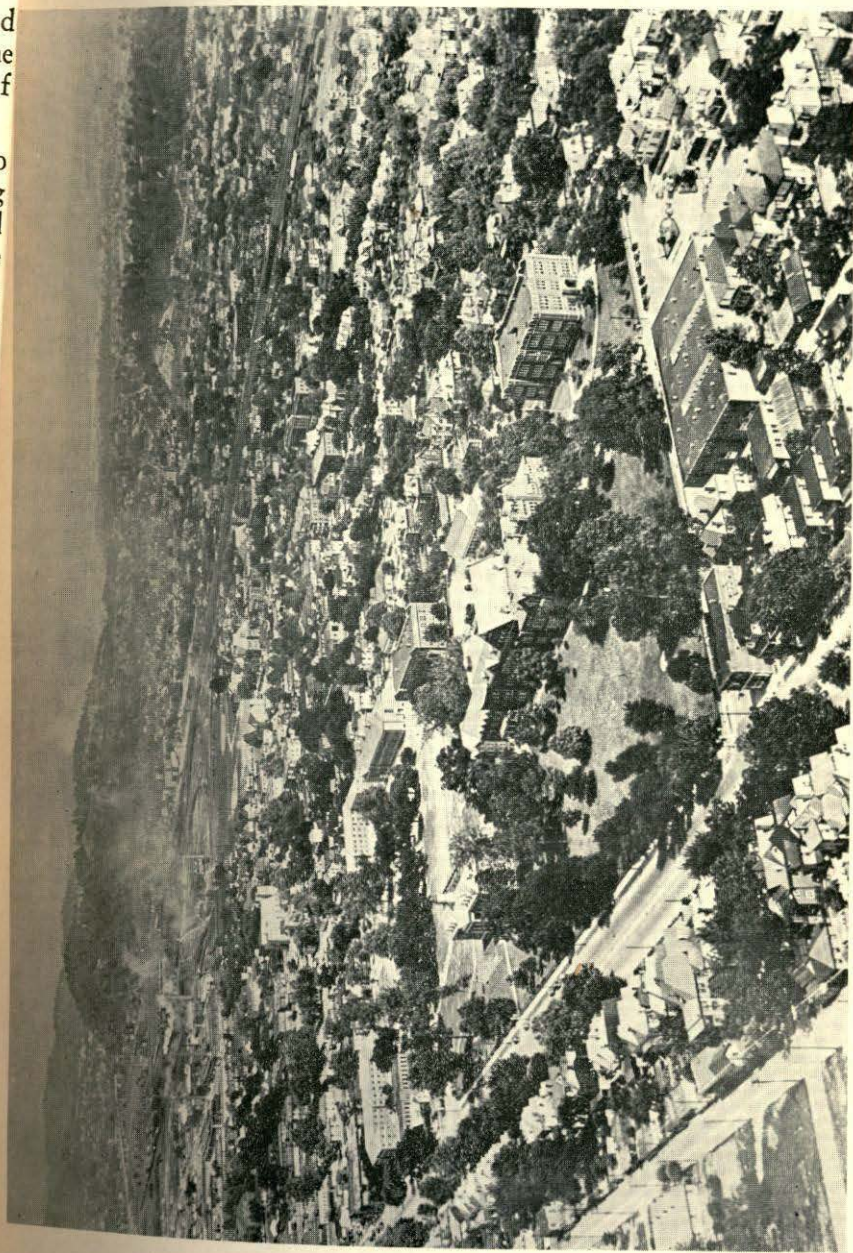
Designing,
als, Metal-
management
ses require

ree ways:
properly

ement of
sity.

ertificate
t of his

ified by the
Accrediting
schools,
d secondary



AIR VIEW OF MARSHALL AND EAST HUNTINGTON

credits, signed by the proper official of the school from which he comes, *at least fifteen days before the date of registration*. This certificate should come directly from the principal of the secondary school. The Registrar will notify the applicant as to the acceptance of his credits. Failure to abide by this regulation will often cause a delay in registering and may result in the payment of a late registration fee of \$2.00.

Transfer Students: Students entering Marshall from other colleges and universities must meet the entrance requirements of this college and have an average grade of "C" in transferred credits. An official transcript and a statement of honorable dismissal from the institution last attended must be on file in the Registrar's Office *at least fifteen days prior to the opening of the semester*. A transcript to be official must come direct from the institution issuing it and must bear the official seal of the institution and the manual signature of the proper official. The transcript should show the descriptive title of the courses, the year in which the work was done, the number of credits and the grades allowed thereon. A transcript when accepted becomes the permanent property of the college and will not be returned to the student.

Examination for Entrance: Entrance examinations may be offered at the beginning of each semester, if requested. No student is permitted to take an entrance examination in any subject for which he has college credit. All candidates for entrance examination must notify the Registrar at least one week before the examinations are to be taken.

Examination for Advance Standing: Examinations for advance standing must be taken within three months after the opening of the semester. Each candidate for examination must secure a permission card from the Registrar's office at least five days before the date of the examination.

No credit of collegiate grade will be allowed for work done in high school from the former Normal Training High Schools, except as authorized by the West Virginia State Board of Education. By action of the Board five-eighths college credit may be allowed for such work up to a maximum of twenty (20) semester hours.

No credit, either high school or college, in teaching experience.

Extra-curricular activities are not acceptance credit.

Fractions of units smaller than one-half are

No student may register by proxy.

All correspondence regarding entrance should be to the Registrar.

Specific Requirements:

The requirement for admission is graduation from high school with a *minimum of fifteen units* of preparatory work, the meaning of a unit being a course of study successfully completed in an approved school, covering a school year of thirty-six weeks, or periods of at least forty minutes each per week. This is a similar course for a half year.

Since the entrance requirements vary according to various colleges and departments, students are recommended to study carefully the entrance units required for the degree which they hope to secure. The specific requirements follow.

For Admission to Teachers College:

By regulations of the State Board of Education, a graduate of a first class high school in West Virginia, with credits as required in any one of the curricula prescribed for high schools, may enter upon a teacher training course. A student with fifteen (15) units of credit applicable to one of the high school curricula may be admitted to Teachers College, but not more than thirty-two (32) semester units of college credit may be taken before the requirements for high school graduation have been met in full. These units include a total of sixteen (16) units, four (4) of which must be in English.

For Admission to College of Arts and Sciences:

The three degrees offered within the College of Arts and Sciences require slightly different entrance credit

entrance requirements for the different degree curricula follow:

A. B. DEGREE

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Units</i>
English	3
Foreign Language	2
Social Studies	2
Electives	8
	<hr/>
	15

B. S. DEGREE

<i>Subjects</i>	<i>Units</i>
English	3
Algebra	1 to 1½
Geometry	1
Foreign Language	*2
Electives	8
	<hr/>
	15 to 15½

B. E. S. DEGREE

<i>Subject</i>	<i>Units</i>
English	3
Algebra	1½
Geometry	1½
Foreign Language	*2
Physics	*1
Chemistry	*1
Electives	5
	<hr/>
	15

*Recommended.

No credit will be allowed for less than one (1) unit of a foreign language, chemistry, or physics.

For Admission to Graduate Study:

Applicants holding bachelor's degrees from Marshall College or from other institutions within the state approved by the State Board of Education and authorized to confer such degrees, or from institutions within or without the state standardized by membership in one of the associations of colleges and secondary schools, may be admitted to graduate study by making application to the Graduate Council through its chairman, and filing with the Registrar an official transcript of credit upon which the bachelor's degree is based. Graduates of non-approved institutions may be

admitted provisionally with the understanding that all deficiencies in their undergraduate training will be moved promptly.

Provisional Admission to the College:

Candidates for admission who do not present certificates, or who come from other institutions with letters of honorable dismissal and official transcripts at the discretion of the Registration Committee, be allowed to register provisionally. In all such cases the Registrar makes immediate inquiry of the institution from which the applicant comes, and if satisfactory transcripts and records of good standing cannot be obtained, the registration will be cancelled and the fees paid by the applicant will be returned. A provisional registration will be continued for a period of not to exceed two weeks.

To avoid embarrassment, all incoming students should request high school principals and college registrars, well in advance of the opening of the college semester, to send transcripts to the Office of the Registrar at Marshall College. High school principals are often on vacation during the summer months and college registrars are very busy during the late summer months and student transcripts are delayed.

FRESHMAN DAYS

In order to give freshmen students an opportunity to adjust themselves to their new surroundings, the College sets aside the first two days of the fall semester for their registration and registration. During these days, the freshmen are introduced to the campus and to the facilities provided for their instruction and welfare. Selected upper-classmen and members of the faculty greet the new class and assist them in adapting themselves to college life.

During this period the freshmen are given the opportunity to confer with Deans and advisers about their programs, living accommodations and personal problems.

semblies in September will be devoted to matters of special interest to freshmen.

During freshmen orientation days the new student will:

1. Obtain approval of his or her living arrangements from the Dean of Men or Dean of Women.

2. Take required medical examination at the College Clinic.

3. Complete registration and payment of fees.

4. Get acquainted with the campus, location of buildings, including recitation rooms, library, and other points of interest.

5. Attend a general Freshman Assembly on Monday morning, September 14 at nine-thirty o'clock in the College Auditorium. At this time the Administrative Officers of the College will be introduced and the President will address the new students.

6. Attend a general Freshman Assembly on Monday evening, September 14 at seven-thirty in the College Auditorium. At this time the Student President and representatives of the various student organizations will talk to the new students about campus traditions and Student Activities.

7. All freshmen women will attend an assembly Tuesday morning, September 15, at eleven o'clock. At this time the Dean of Women will talk with the group.

8. All freshmen men will attend an assembly Tuesday afternoon, September 15, at one-thirty at which time the Dean of Men will talk with the group.

9. Attend a social gathering Tuesday evening in the Student Union arranged by the Social Activities Committee. Here freshmen will be received by representatives of the faculty and the student body.

Other plans for freshmen gatherings will be announced at the Freshmen Assembly.

REGISTRATION

It is understood that prior to Registration day, official transcript of credit has been sent to the Registrar of Marshall College, for which the student receives an admission ticket.

All students are expected to register on the days specified for registration at the beginning of each semester of the College. (For registration for evening and part-time classes see pages 5, 45).

The following steps are to be observed in registering:

(1) Housing approvals must be secured from the Dean of Men, Room 111, Main, or from the Dean of Women, Room 115, Main.

(2) Admission ticket and Housing Approval ticket must be presented at the Registrar's office, Room 105, Main, where the Registration Book, Registration Time Card, and the Schedule of Classes are issued.

(3) At the hour designated on the Registration Time Card, the student reports to the Morrow Library where he consults faculty advisers and signs for classes.

(4) Fees are due and payable at the Financial Secretary's Office, Room 101, Main, the day of registration. Registration is not completed until the tuition fee is paid.

SCHOLASTIC STANDING AND QUALITY POINTS

Semester Hours—Definition:

The semester hour is the basis of college credit at Marshall College. A semester hour is the credit received for taking a subject one hour per week for one semester, or eighteen weeks, thus taking a subject three times a week for eighteen weeks would give the student credit for three semester hours.

Laboratory courses require two periods per week for eighteen weeks for each semester hour of credit.

Grading System:

The following system of grading is used within the institution:

A—Honor, given only to students of superior ability and performance.

B—Good, given for ability and performance distinctly above the average in quality.

C—Average, given for ability and performance of average quality.

D—Lowest Passing Grade, given for ability and performance of poor quality.

E—Condition, indicates unsatisfactory work, which grade if removed cannot be higher than D. Grade of E must be made up within one year or it becomes F.

F—Failure, signifies entirely unsatisfactory work. Course must be repeated if credit is received.

FIW—Failure because of irregular withdrawal. (See page 42).

I—Incomplete, given to students who miss some or the last exercises of the class work because of illness, or some other equally good reason. When the work missed is done satisfactorily the final grade may be any one of the four passing grades. If the deficiency represented by I is not made up within a year, the grade I automatically becomes F.

W—Withdrawn. (See page 42).

Numbering of Courses:

Courses 100-199 are primarily for freshmen, open to sophomores unless otherwise stated. Courses 200-299 are primarily for sophomores, open to freshmen and to juniors unless otherwise stated. Courses 300-399 are for juniors and seniors, open to sophomores unless otherwise stated. Courses 400-499 are for seniors, open to other students only upon special permission. Courses 500 and above are for graduate students only.

Quality Points:

The quality of a student's work shall be indicated by quality points.

Candidates for graduation must have at least 12 quality points as semester hours to their credit.

Quality points are computed as follows:

A—Three (3) quality points for each semester hour of credit.

B—Two (2) quality points for each semester hour of credit.

C—One (1) quality point for each semester hour of credit.

D—No (0) quality points for each semester hour of credit.

It is the student's responsibility to keep informed of his quality point standing. This information can be obtained at any time from the Dean of the College in which the student is registered.

Quality points are computed and transferable on the basis of grades earned at colleges under the jurisdiction of the Board of Education.

Examination, Mid-Semester and Final:

In practically all courses offered in the College, the student receives both a preliminary or mid-semester grade and a final grade. The mid-semester standing of a student is based on the daily recitation grades and a special test given during one or more regular recitation periods. Mid-semester grades are not entered on the Registrar's records. The final grade is based on the class standing for the entire semester and a written final examination, except that the manner of determining the final grade of senior and graduate students provisionally approved for graduation at the end of a semester or term is left with the Dean of the College and the Chairman of the Graduate Council.

Absence from Examinations:

Students are required to take all regular examinations. If a student attends a course throughout the semester and is absent from the examination without permission, the instructor shall count the examination as zero and report the final grade as F. If in the opinion of the instructor the absence of the student was for a satisfactory reason, the grade of I will be reported and the student may, upon application, take the examination at a later date. (See also page 39).

Classification of Students:

Students who have completed not less than ninety hours of college work are classified as seniors.

Students who have completed not less than fifty-eight hours and not more than eighty-nine hours of college work are classified as juniors.

Students who have completed not less than twenty-six hours and not more than fifty-seven hours of college work are classified as sophomores.

Students who have completed the high school or secondary course and not more than twenty-five hours of college work are classified as freshmen.

SPECIAL INFORMATION, ASSIGNMENTS AND CREDITS

1. *Semester Load:* A student who enters at the beginning of a semester may be assigned as much as sixteen semester hours, but not more, except by special permission of his Dean—and not more than eighteen hours without the permission of the College Council. Two laboratory hours shall count as one semester hour.

2. *Schedule Changes:* When a student has received his assignment, he can not change it except by permission of his Dean.

3. *"Regular" Student defined:* Each "regular" student shall carry at least twelve semester hours.

4. *Late Registration Load*: If a student enters 1 maximum assignment of sixteen semester hours may be reduced; and to receive credit for eighteen weeks' work on any subject assigned, he must pass satisfactorily an examination on all the work covered by the class up to the time of his entering. In laboratory subjects all "make up" work must be done hour for hour in the laboratory.

5. *Absences*: If a student's absences in any course exceed twice the value of the course in semester hours, the instructor may request the Dean to withdraw him from the course. Continued absence without reasonable excuse will constitute *irregular* withdrawal from College. (See Bylaw No. 6).

6. *Withdrawal from the College*: A student desiring to withdraw from the college must apply to the academic advisor for permission. Upon giving permission, the Dean will inform the Registrar's office *immediately* who in turn will inform the instructors concerned. The instructor will mark a "W" on his class record followed by the date of last attendance; thus, W 3-14-40. In case such drop notice is issued later than one calendar month after the date of the first class meetings in the semester, the "W" shall also be accompanied by a grade in parentheses to show the quality of the student's work up to the time of the last attendance; thus, W(P) 4-9-41, passing, or W(F) 3-2-40, failing. Such grades can be used as part of the student's record for the following semester in determining his eligibility for enrollment in the following semester. Withdrawals from courses may not be secured after two weeks following the midsemester period.

Students who withdraw from the college without permission will receive at the end of the semester a grade of "FIW" (failure because of irregular withdrawal) in the subject for which they are registered and will be indefinitely suspended from the college.

7. *Probation*: A regular student failing to pass more than nine hours of his load in a semester is automatically placed upon probation. A probation student is limited to a load of twelve hours, upon all of which he must earn at

an average grade of C for the semester; otherwise he is ineligible to register in the college the following semester.

8. *Suspension*: Students are subject to the rules and regulations made by the College for their guidance and government; for any failure to comply with such regulations, a student may be suspended or expelled as provided by the Board of Education.

9. *Transfers*: Students in attendance at any State College may be transferred to any other State College, but no student shall be admitted to such school unless he presents a recommendation for admission with an official certificate of his credits earned in the school from which he transfers.

10. *Minimum resident requirements for graduation*: For the A. B., B. S., or B. E. S. degree, at least one year's work in residence, one semester of which must be in the senior year, is required. A "year in residence" must represent not less than thirty-six weeks' work in residence with not less than twenty-four hours' credit.

HONOR STUDENTS

Candidates for graduation who have achieved special distinction in academic work are so recognized at Commencement by having printed on their diplomas, first, second, or third honors, as follows: summa cum laude (2.85 and above); magna cum laude (2.6 to 2.85); cum laude (2.3 to 2.6). To be so recognized, the candidates must have attended Marshall for at least two years.

THE DEAN'S LIST

Those students who are registered for twelve or more hours and who at the end of the semester receive grades averaging B or above are considered honor students and a list of such students constitutes what is known as the Dean's list.

TRANSCRIPTS

Every student at Marshall is entitled to one official transcript of his record free; for each additional copy a fee of

All requests for transcripts should be sent the Registrar.

TUITION FEES: (Payable by all students)

	For West Virginians Per Semester
Enrollment fee	\$35.00
(Includes Enrollment, plus \$5.00 student activities fee.)	
Hospitalization fee	0.75
Summer term, six or nine weeks	23.00
twelve weeks	30.00
Hospitalization (Summer Term) fee	0.50
Diploma fee	5.00
Late Registration fee^a	2.00
Reinstatement fee^a	2.50

Students taking fewer than 12 semester hours will be charged \$4.50 for one hour, \$9.50 for two hours, etc. Athletic books are available for students who take in excess of four hours. Those taking four or more hours may purchase the book for \$3.50 additional. For further information, inquire at the office of the Financial Secretary.

1. **NON-RESIDENT FEES:** Students who have lived in West Virginia at the time of registration less than one year must pay a non-resident fee of \$20.00 each semester. If, after the original registration of a minor student the parents become domiciled in this State for at least one year, the student may become entitled to pay resident fees. No non-resident student may establish residence in this State by attendance at Marshall College. No person or persons other than bona fide legal guardian may represent the student in this matter. As other fees, this non-resident fee is payable at registration. Part-time students, that is, those carrying fewer than twelve hours per semester, will pay an out-of-state tuition of \$10.00 a semester.

2. **LATE REGISTRATION FEE:** A \$2.00 penalty for registering after the regular registration days named in the calendar will be imposed as follows:

a. On full-time or regular students registering after Tuesday, September 15, and Tuesday, February 2, 1943.

b. On part-time students registering after Saturday noon, September 19 and February 6, 1943.

For the convenience of part-time students who cannot register on the regular registration days (Monday, Tuesday) for the afternoon, evening or Saturday morning classes administrative offices involved in enrollment and the payment of fees will be open Friday, September 18 for the first semester, and Friday, February 5, for the second semester from 7:00 to 9:00 P. M.

3. **REINSTATEMENT FEE:** All students, both full and part time, who have not paid their fees before the close of office hours on Thursday, September 24, for the first semester, and Thursday, February 11, for the second semester, shall be dropped from the rolls of the College. If a student wishes to remain in College, he must pay a Reinstatement fee of \$2.50.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Piano, Head Teacher, per semester	\$40.00
(Two half-hour lessons a week).	
Piano, Assistant, per semester	36.00
(Two half-hour lessons a week).	
Piano, Class for beginners	10.00
Piano, Practice, one hour per day	3.00
Voice, per semester	50.00

LIVING EXPENSES: Estimated low total cost.

NOTE: For specific board and room charges for women students see pages 52, 53; for men, pages 54, 55.

Women:

Enrollment	_____
Hospitalization	_____
Room (College Hall)	_____
Room (Laidley Hall)	_____
*Board (College Dining Rooms, estimated) \$81 (Seven days a week)	_____
Books	_____ \$15
Total for semester for young women with room in College Hall	_____
with room in Laidley Hall	_____

Men:

Enrollment	_____
Hospitalization	_____
Room (Hodges Hall)	_____
*Board (estimated)	_____ \$81 to
Books	_____ \$15 to
Total for semester for men	_____ \$171.25 to

Laboratory Fees:

Fees for materials used in certain courses in Science requiring special materials, ranging from \$1.00 to \$3.00 payable at the office of the Financial Secretary.

Art 200, 201, 305, 306, 307	_____
Biology 107, 108, 306	_____
Botany	_____
Chemistry (plus \$5.00 breakage fee)	_____
Geology 225, 321	_____
Home Economics 127, 202, 203, 227, 304, 329	_____
Home Economics 301	_____
Physics	_____
General Physical Science 109	_____
Zoology (all courses except 206)	_____
Zoology 206	_____

Laboratory fees paid after the last day set for payment will have a penalty of fifty cents (.50) added for reinstatement.

*Board prices will be subject to change if necessary.

Refunding of Fees:

Tuition fees will be refunded in accordance with the following schedule:

	<i>Amount of Refund</i>
During the first week _____	All fees, less \$2.50
During the second week _____	75% of fees
During the third and fourth week _____	50% of fees
After the fourth week _____	No refund allowed

Refunds will not be allowed unless the withdrawal is *regularly* made through the office of the Dean, and will be computed from the date such withdrawal is reported from the Dean's office.

Dormitory fees will be refunded in accordance with the schedule on page 55.

STUDENT LIVING AND WELFARE

Students admitted to Marshall are subject to College authority, which will be courteous but firm.

Official Regulations of the governing boards:

THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The State Board of Education so seriously considers the matter of conduct as to request that the following order of the Board be published in the catalogue:

"The regulations of the College shall require from every student decorous, sober, and upright conduct, so long as he remains a member of the College student body, whether within the College precincts or anywhere else.

The President and faculty shall have authority to formulate specific regulations for the administration of this provision."

BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

THE STATE BOARD OF CONTROL

Resolution respecting the occupancy of a dormitory at Marshall College.

WHEREAS, The West Virginia Board of Control has adopted a resolution dated November 12, 1935 authorizing the construction of a dormitory on the property of the State of West Virginia at Marshall College and the issuance of revenue bonds to finance the cost thereof; and,

WHEREAS, such resolution provides, among other things, that Board shall establish and enforce, so long as any of the bonds authorized by the aforesaid resolution remain outstanding, such lawful parietal rules and regulations as will insure maximum occupancy of the dormitory;

WHEREAS, the West Virginia Board of Control desires to carry such provisions into full force and effect.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF CONTROL—

Section 1. All boarding students enrolled at Marshall College shall occupy the dormitory to the extent that facilities are available and under the supervision of the direction of the President of said College, and no member of the freshman class shall be permitted to live outside the dormitory as long as facilities within the dormitory are available.

Section 2. In the assignment of students to rooms in dormitories, preference shall be given to the dormitory authorized to be constructed by the aforesaid resolution, notwithstanding other dormitory facilities which may be available.

Section 3. The President of the College is hereby authorized to direct to establish and enforce from time to time such other rules and regulations as he shall deem necessary and proper to insure maximum occupancy of the dormitory by the students of the College.

Section 4. The provisions of this resolution shall not apply to students whose parents or legal guardians reside within daily commuting distance of the College or to students above the rank of freshmen residing in sorority or fraternity houses under the supervision of either the Dean of Men or the Dean of Women. The provisions of this resolution shall not apply to working students where the conditions of their employment require residence on the premises.

(SIGNED)

PRESIDENT WEST VIRGINIA BOARD
OF CONTROL, CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA
BY ORDER: STATE BOARD OF CONTROL
NOVEMBER, 1935.
BY ORDER: STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
APRIL, 1939.

HEALTH SERVICE

Health service is organized to provide medical service for students of the College, as well as to supervise health conditions on the campus.

As a part of the health program, the spacious grounds surrounding the Gymnasium are used for outdoor physical education classes, outdoor intra-mural sports, football practice, etc.

A student clinic is maintained in which are located the offices of the physician and nurse. The College Physician is available only for such services as may be rendered at the clinic, except in emergency cases. Students who wish to avail themselves of the health service are expected to call at the office of the physician in the clinic. The nurse is available at the clinic or at the infirmary in Laidley Hall.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Students entering Marshall *must* take a medical examination given by the College Physician. It may be taken immediately before or after registration. Applicants for admission must have been successfully vaccinated against smallpox.

THE PSYCHOLOGICAL CLINIC

The Psychological Clinic is open to students for consultation and examination as to intellectual capacity, special abilities, vocational guidance, personality adjustment, speech disorders, reading disabilities, study habits, and other problems of the individual student. Students should avail themselves of this opportunity to adjust their problems early in their course. All interviews and information are strictly confidential. For further information, see Professor Bowers, Director of the Psychological Clinic, Room 109, Main Building.

STUDENT HOSPITAL SERVICE

Each full-time student of Marshall College shall have added to his regular semester fees a hospital fee of seventy-five cents (0.75) per semester, for which he shall be furnished hospital care as hereinafter provided in any one of the following hospitals, St. Mary's, Huntington Memorial, Huntington Orthopedic, and Moore-Beckner-Eye, Ear and Throat, as ordered by the College physician or by his attending physician. Each full-time student registering in the Summer School shall have added to his regular term fee a hospital fee of fifty cents (0.50) per term, for which he shall be furnished such hospital care. (Note: A full-time

student is one carrying not less than twelve hours in either semester, or less than six hours in the Summer School.)

(1) For this fee the Huntington Hospital Service, Inc. contracts with the West Virginia Board of Control to give the following service in any of the above-mentioned hospitals: Accommodation in a ward bed, or should the student so desire, a credit of \$3.50 towards the cost of more expensive accommodation, and in addition to either of the above items, shall include general nursing care, use of the operating room, use of emergency room, material and equipment for anesthetics, three X-ray examinations to each injury, ailment or illness, routine laboratory and pathological services ordered by the attending physician during hospitalization, routine medications and surgical dressings, plaster casts, oxygen, and all other routine hospital service.

Hospital service shall not include the following: Vaccines, serums, X-ray therapy, artificial eyes, orthopedic appliances, crutches, diagnostic dental X-ray, the services of any physician, surgeon or consulting physician or surgeon, special nurses or their board.

(2) It is agreed that should a student remain in a hospital after being discharged as a hospital patient by the attending physician, such student shall be responsible to the hospital for the payment of its regular charges for hospitalization after the date of such discharge, and HUNTINGTON HOSPITAL SERVICE, INC. shall not be liable therefor. This, however, shall not prevent the student from again entering a hospital for the remainder of the twenty-one-day period hereinafter set forth.

(3) Hospital care shall not be furnished in the following cases: Injuries resulting from brawls, acts in violation of any law, or laws, of the State of West Virginia or the United States of America, strikes, riots, or insurrection, wilfully self-inflicted injuries, venereal diseases, insanity, drug addiction, alcoholism, quarantinable diseases, pulmonary tuberculosis, and/or illness resulting from any of the above.

(4) Each student shall be entitled to the aggregate number of twenty-one days hospitalization for the semester.

or term for which the said sum of seventy-five cents (0.75) is paid, although the twenty-one day period may be in sequence or at various periods of time, provided, however, and only when, the hospitalization is recommended by physician or surgeon attending the student.

(5) This hospital service shall be available to students from twelve o'clock noon of the first day of the semester or term on which scheduled classes are held regularly and shall be available as hereinbefore specified until twelve o'clock noon of the last day of the semester on which regularly scheduled classes are held.

Note: 1. The fee of fifty cents (0.50) for Summer School and seventy-five cents (0.75) for each semester shall be paid at the time of payment of other fees.

2. This contract does not apply to part-time students, nor to students who have withdrawn from attendance at Marshall College nor who have been dropped from the College register, for in such events the obligation on the part of the Huntington Hospital Service, Inc., is cancelled and the student fee is forfeited.

WOMEN STUDENTS

All women are required to live in the dormitories with the exception of those listed in the Board Ruling, (pages 47, 48). Exceptional cases will be considered by the Dean of Women and the Housing Committee.

Students who do not reside at home must have written permission from home to leave Huntington. This permission must be filed in the Dean of Women's office. Students leaving town must record their destination with the house-mother.

Women students desiring to change their living quarters must obtain permission from the Dean of Women.

Women who do not have rooms in the college halls are under the same general regulations as the women in the halls. They must conform to general rules in force in the college halls.

DEAN OF WOMEN

The objective of the office of the Dean of Women is the general objective of all guidance programs—to assist the student, through her own efforts, to develop to the fullest her individual capacity for growth. The special functions of this office are the problems of student living, housing, assistance in vocational and social choices, and assistance in the student employment program. The office cooperates with the offices of the academic Deans in scholastic problems and with the student health service in cases of illness.

Marshall College desires to render to its women students the highest type of personnel service. In order to carry out this program effectively, it is necessary to have the cooperation of both the students and their parents in all such matters as following the simple regulations covering living in the residence halls, house rules, registration of Huntington Hall, telephone number, name of housemother and completion of the correct academic schedule in the office of the Dean of Women.

RESIDENCE HALLS

Application blanks for reservations in the Women's Residence Halls may be secured through the office of the Dean of Women.

A \$10.00 deposit is required with all dormitory reservations. When a room reservation is cancelled, \$8.00 is returned if the cancellation is received in the office of the Dean of Women on or before September 8, 1942, for the first semester; and on or before January 26, 1943, for the second semester. The room deposit will be credited on the Room and Board bill. No student may occupy a room in the dormitory until the \$10.00 deposit is paid.

Room assignments are made in the order of application.

In case a double room has a single occupant, the student reserves the right to place that student in another room at the same price.

ROOM RENT

College Hall—

Double room, per semester, each student.....\$30.00

Single room, per semester, each student..... 35.00

Small double with single occupant, per semester.... 45.00

(Curtains, rugs, pillows, desk light, linens, blankets and waste basket must be furnished by the student.)

Laidley Hall—

Small doubles, per semester, each student.....\$36.00

Large doubles, per semester, each student..... 40.00

Singles, per semester 45.00

Small double with single occupant, per semester.... 54.00

(All rooms are furnished with running hot and cold water, rugs, pillows, desk light, and waste basket. Linens and blankets must be supplied.)

Note: 1. The above prices, plus 2% consumers' tax, are payable at the time of registration.

2. Residence Halls for Women will be closed during the Christmas holidays.

BOARD

All women students living in the dormitories must take their meals in the College Dining Rooms. The former moderate charges for board will be maintained in the new dining hall when it is completed and ready for use, unless there is an increase in wholesale rates necessitating an increase in operating costs and prices. Announcement concerning rates and method of payment will be made later.

NOTE: 2% consumers' tax will be added to board charges.

NOTE: No deduction is made in board for short absences (less than one week.)

MEN STUDENTS

Students who live in Hodges Hall will be under the management of a government of the dormitory. This management was secured through the aid of the Public Works Administration. It supplies most comfortable and convenient rooms for young men. The occupants are expected to be gentlemen and to observe scrupulously the simple regulations imposed by the administration.

The office of the Dean of Men is established for the assistance of students in personnel matters. The Dean assists students in making their housing arrangements, in finding employment, to some extent in arranging to make up deficiencies in their college work, in deciding their choice of an occupation, in social and organizational affairs of the College, and in other kindred respects. Students are encouraged to consult the Dean of Men concerning problems of this nature.

Any changes of address must be reported to the Dean of Men.

RESIDENCE HALL

Application blanks for reservations in the Residence Hall may be secured through the office of the Dean of Men.

A \$10.00 deposit is required with all reservations for rooms in Hodges Hall. When a reservation is cancelled, \$8.00 will be returned if the cancellation is received in the office of the Dean of Men on or before September 1 for the first semester; and on or before January 2 for the second semester. The deposit will be credited against the room bill. No student may occupy a room in the dormitory until the \$10.00 deposit has been paid.

Room assignments are made in the order of application.

An additional deposit of \$5.00 is required from the occupant of a room in Hodges Hall. The fee will be returned

at the end of the year if no damage has been done to the room or its furnishings.

ROOM RENT

Hodges Hall—

Suite of bedroom and study for three students, each, per semester	\$34.50
Suite of two bedrooms and study for four students, each, per semester	34.50
Suite of bedroom and study for two students, each, per semester	38.50
Suite of bedroom, study, private bath for three students, each, per semester	42.50
Single room, per semester	42.50
Large single room, per semester	45.50

Note: The above rental prices, plus 2% consumers' tax, are payable at the time of registration. Fifty cents of each of the above rates is for mail box rental.

BOARD

Meals for all residents in Hodges Hall will be provided in the new dining hall as soon as that building is completed and ready for use. Announcements concerning rates and methods of payment will be issued later.

DORMITORY REFUNDS

1. No refunds will be made except in those cases where a student is "*regularly withdrawn*." (See page 42).
2. Unused board in College Dining Rooms will be refunded.
3. Through November 16 for the first semester, and March 15 for the second semester, unused room rent will be refunded at the rate paid, less the \$10.00 deposit.
4. All refunds will be calculated from the date of "*regular withdrawal*."

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FINANCIAL AID

NYA ASSISTANCE

Marshall College students have enjoyed substantial assistance through funds made available by the National Youth Administration. On these work projects, students have received from \$10.00 to \$15.00 a month, depending on type and amount of work accomplished. During this period of war activity NYA funds have been reduced sharply, the result that fewer students can now be assisted through this agency.

Attention is called to the fact that this program is based on mutual cooperation. It is designed by the National Youth Administration to aid financially certain students who are not otherwise attending college. Students seeking this aid must fill out the application blanks carefully and honestly. They are thoroughly checked to determine the real need of each student.

The NYA assistance has enabled many young men and young women to enter and remain in college. It is not adequate to defray all college expenses, but often it is sufficient when added to the student's resources, to enable the student to continue his college work. Properly, this aid has been offered first to upperclassmen; new students are eligible to receive the aid only after they have given acceptable evidence of their ability to do college work of satisfactory quality.

The NYA program is administered by the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women, and application blanks are available in their offices.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Many students are able to find part-time employment on the campus or in the city. However, the student must not depend upon such employment unless actually secured in advance of registration. The offices of the Dean of Men and the Dean of Women exert every effort to place interested students in part-time work.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND STUDENT LOANS

Marshall College deems it a privilege to be permitted to assist worthy young people in obtaining a coveted education. Through its friends, the College has acquired limited loan funds which are available to students in need.

Application for loans or scholarships should be addressed to the Scholarship Committee, of which Dr. C. E. Hedrick is chairman. Scholarships are awarded primarily to students who have proved their ability in the classroom. The following scholarships are available for 1942-43.

The Julius Broh Memorial Scholarship. This fund provides five hundred dollars annually for the assistance of worthy, needy students of journalism. It is not a loan but a grant in pursuance of the wishes of the late Julius Broh as indicated by his initiation of this philanthropy in 1935. This living memorial, perpetuating the memory of Julius Broh, has been established by his loved ones. This scholarship is to be administered by a journalism committee headed by Professor W. Page Pitt.

Woman's Club Loan Scholarship. This scholarship of \$150 is to be awarded to a student who could not otherwise attend school. Administered by Miss Lucy Prichard.

Huntington Branch, American Association of University Women Loan Scholarship, total amount \$1000, awarded to girls who cannot otherwise attend college. Administered by Miss Lucy Prichard.

Class of 1889 Fund. The class of 1889 is permitting its class fund of \$225 to be used for student loans until it may be increased materially, at which time a more permanent disposition of the fund may be decided upon. Administered by Miss Frances Burgess.

The Mr. and Mrs. James W. Burgess Loan Fund. This fund, established in 1928 by Miss Frances Burgess as a memorial to her parents, is a fund of \$1000 to be held in trust for worthy and promising students of junior and senior standing who need temporary financial aid. The fund is to be loaned with interest. Administered by Miss Frances Burgess.

The Community Players Scholarship. The Community Players of Huntington annually award a tuition scholarship to a student majoring in speech and dramatics.

The Lucille Druen Memorial. In honor of the late Lucille Druen, the members of the Home Economics Club of Marshall College of the year 1926 raised a fund of \$725. This money is to be loaned to worthy students at three per cent interest. The income is to be used as a scholarship to stimulate the interest of high school students in West Virginia in home economics. Administered by the head of the Home Economics Department.

The Marshall College Pan-Hellenic Scholarship. This fund is available to second semester Senior Vassar not sorority members. Administered through the office of the Dean of Women.

Journalism scholarships will be available for the academic year 1942-43 to students above the rank of freshman in that department. Administered by the Journalism Scholarship Committee.

The D. B. Smith Memorial. In honor of her husband, Senator D. B. Smith, a loyal and devoted friend of Marshall College, Mrs. Smith on July 23, 1925, turned over to the College the sum of \$1000 as a memorial fund. This fund is to be invested in perpetuity and the income used in awarding worthy students. Administered by the General Committee.

The Paul Morgan Fund. In memory of their son Paul Morgan, a student in the pre-medical department of the College, Mr. and Mrs. W. S. Morgan, of Mason, Ohio, have given the College \$1000 as a scholarship fund, the income from which is to be awarded annually to some student preparing for the medical profession. Paul Morgan was a noble example of young manhood and an ideal student. Administered by the General Committee.

The Mrs. James Lewis Caldwell Fund. As a memorial to her mother, Mrs. Mary O'Bannon Smith Caldwell, Charles Wellington Watts established in June, 1928, a fund of \$400 annually to 1934. This will be used for students until it may have materially increased, at which time

permanent disposition of a portion of it may be decided upon. In the awarding of the loans, preference will be given to junior and senior students who have established high scholastic records. Administered by the General Committee.

The Moina Martha Prator Fund. Dr. Moina Prator, Professor of Geography, who died in July, 1930, provided a bequest of \$1000 which is held in trust and the proceeds are available to worthy girls who require assistance in obtaining a college education. Administered by the General Committee.

Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Chapter. A small loan fund is administered for the benefit of worthy students of Teachers College whose scholastic average for two years is B or better.

PLACEMENT COMMITTEE

To assist superintendents of schools in securing teachers and to assist others who have need for the services of college-trained men and women, a Placement Committee is maintained. This committee consists of the Deans of the College and faculty members who are especially familiar with the work of the students. This committee will cheerfully arrange for personal conferences between candidates for positions and prospective employers, or supply by mail as complete personal data about candidates as may be required.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT AND ACTIVITIES

COLLEGE COUNCIL RULING ON ACTIVITIES

In order to encourage students of Marshall College to achieve proficiency in their studies; and

In order to give recognition to students who have worthily achieved;

College Council expresses the belief that only those students whose scholastic average for the preceding semester is satisfactory should be eligible to hold positions of honor and trust in College clubs or student organizations, or should be permitted to represent the College or the student body in any official capacity whatsoever.*

*Eligibility may be restored by repeating work in the Summer School if it is offered.

Accordingly, the Council directs that:

I. A student be allowed to represent Marshall in extra-curricular activities if he (or she) meets the following standards:

(1) He (or she) must be a *regular student* of Marshall College as specified in the catalogue: "Each regular student shall carry at least twelve hours a semester."

(2) He (or she) must have passed, the preceding semester, in at least twelve hours of work and have a total of at least twelve quality points. (See page 4)

II. Standard (1) shall affect all extra-curricular activities. Standard (2) shall cover all extra-curricular activities *except* the intra-mural sports program, which is a head of the program.

NOTE: If lists of organizations affected by these regulations are desired or if more detailed information is needed, consult the Secretary or the Secretary of the College Council.

OTHER COUNCIL ACTION

The Student Council of Marshall College is required to submit at the end of each semester an itemized account of all moneys received and disbursed by it during the semester.

Any social function, whether given by the active members or by the alumni of any fraternity or sorority, must have the approval of the Student Activities Committee and is to be attended by the active members.

THE STUDENT COUNCIL

In a large measure the students of Marshall College govern themselves. To maintain traditions and to provide the machinery necessary for handling the business and affairs of the student body, a system of student government was set up in 1926. From year to year the organization has been perfected in its functions until now it exercises a degree of control over student affairs. The system works to the advantage of the College, but its operation

fords students an excellent opportunity for study of citizenship and government.

Successful student government requires large responsibility on the part of the students and a willingness to exercise this responsibility promptly. On the other hand, successful student government requires cooperation from all students and a willingness to submit without undue complaint to the rules of the official body.

In electing representative students for the Council, apparent competency for the position should be the sole reason for the suffrage of the students.

The Student Council in addition to other campus responsibilities, sponsors the publication of *The Chief Justice*, the college annual, and *The Student Handbook*, dedicated to the freshman class.

CAMPUS HONOR SOCIETIES

Alpha Psi Omega. An Honorary Dramatic Fraternity, organized in 1925 by Professor E. Turner Stump, then of Marshall College and Dr. Paul F. Off, of Fairmont State College, which now has 165 chapters in the United States and is one of the largest honorary groups in the world. The Beta Cast is at Marshall College. Membership is conferred for consistently good work in all phases of theatrical production.

Chi Beta Phi. An Honorary Scientific Fraternity, was founded at Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Virginia, in 1916. It is an affiliated society in the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Kappa Chapter (Men) was established at Marshall in 1925 and Gamma Chapter (Women) in 1934. The purpose of the organization is to promote an interest in science and in so doing gives recognition to students actively interested in scientific pursuits who maintain high levels of scholastic and personal achievement.

D-Rho D-Theta. An honorary Engineering Fraternity, was organized at Marshall in 1936 for the purpose of recognizing outstanding engineering students and of fostering

high scholastic standards. Students to be eligible for membership must fulfill definite academic requirements and attain a 2.00 quality point average for the preceding semesters.

Kappa Delta Pi. An Honor Society in Education was organized in 1911 in Illinois. Phi Chapter, organized by Miss Isabella Wilson of Alpha Chapter, at Marshall June 7, 1923, was the twenty-first chapter to be established. The Society now boasts a Laureate Chapter, four alumni chapters and 127 institutional chapters. Its purpose is to encourage in its members high intellectual and scholastic standards, to foster devotion to social service during the period of preparation for teaching and to recognize outstanding contributions in the field of education.

Kappa Omicron Phi. An honorary Professional Home Economics Fraternity, was founded at Northwestern Missouri State Teachers College in 1922, and Epsilon Chapter was established at Marshall in 1925. The purpose of the society is to further the interests of Home Economics and those women who fulfill certain academic requirements and who maintain high moral and personal standards are eligible for membership.

AWARDS FOR DISTINCTION

Chi Beta Phi Fraternity Awards. The Key Award is given annually to the man and woman of Gamma Chapter (men) and Kappa Chapter (women) who have been most actively interested in scientific pursuits.

A life membership in Chi Beta Phi, based on scholarship, character and active interest in science, is given annually to a man and woman eligible to join the fraternity by Gamma and Kappa Chapters. Awards are determined by vote of the fraternity.

D-Rho D-Theta, Honorary Engineering Fraternity, annually awards an engraved cup to the sophomore engineering student who makes the highest scholastic average during his freshman year.

Fourth Estate Awards. The honorary Journalism society for women presents two awards annually: a key to the woman student on the campus who has written the most outstanding piece of published work; a key to the woman who has done the most consistent good work in journalism.

Professor R. P. H'ron awards annually to the student majoring or minoring in physics who makes the highest average grade in his physics course during the year a year's membership in the American Association for the Advancement of Science.

The *Huntington Engineers' Club* annually awards a prize to the engineering student whom they judge to be the outstanding in the upper quarter of the sophomore class.

Huntington Chapter, West Virginia Society of Professional Engineers, awards a prize to the student whom they judge to be outstanding in the upper quarter of the junior class.

Huntington Chapter, American Association of Engineers, awards a prize to the student whom they judge to be outstanding in the upper quarter of the senior class.

Marshall Chamber of Commerce Awards. The organization for students interested in commercial subjects awards annually a key to the man and a pin to the woman majoring in commerce who, during their four years at Marshall College, have shown all around achievement.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Outside of daily class work a number of scholastic, professional, and social organizations and fraternities offer opportunities in preparation for citizenship following college graduation. It must be remembered that a complete education in college is not secured in books alone. Studies are only a part of the life on the campus, and, though they are by far

the most important, they should not crowd out entire activities. A list of such activities follows:

Band.

Broadcasting Programs.

Chamber of Commerce.

Chi Beta Phi: Honorary Scientific Fraternity.

Christian Alliance.

Classical Alliance: One year Latin required.

College Theatre: Alpha Psi Omega.

Dormitory Councils.

Engineering Society: D-RHO D-THETA.

Eta Beta Sigma: Topical discussion.

Flying Club.

Future Teachers of America.

Geology Club.

Greenbrier-Pocahontas Club.

4-H Club.

Home Economics Club: Kappa Omicron Phi.

Independent Party

Intercollegiate Athletics.

Inter-Fraternity Council.

International Relations Club.

Intramurals.

I Tau Kappa: Women's athletic club.

Kappa Delta Pi: Honorary Educational Society

Le Cercle Francais.

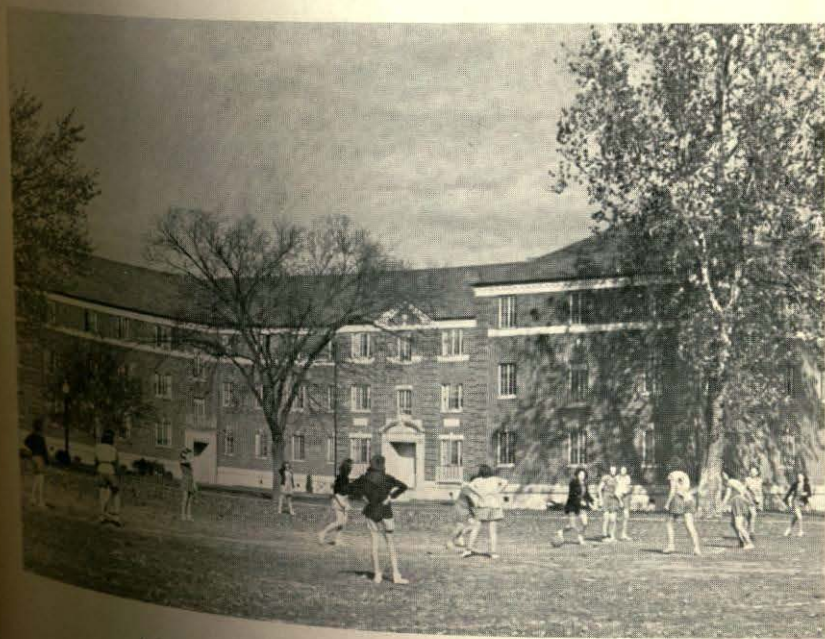
Madrigal Club: Glee Club.

Newman Club: Catholic organization.

other



TEA IN THE NORTH PARLOR—COLLEGE HALL



LAIDLEY HALL—WOMEN'S INTRAMURALS

ty.

Pan-Hellenic Council.
Parthenon: College newspaper.
Pre-Law Fraternity.
Pre-Med. Fraternity: Epsilon Delta.
Press Club.
Student Council.
Theta Epsilon: Baptist organization.
Varsity "M".
Woman's Athletic Association.
Y. W. C. A.
Fraternities.
Sororities.

SPECIAL CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

THE MARSHALL ARTISTS' SERIES COMMITTEE

The Marshall Artists' Series Committee has been very successful in bringing to the College campus, and to the city of Huntington as well, the very best talent on the American platform. Those who appeared on the program during the current year were: The Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra, Lily Pons, Alec Templeton, presentation by a Metropolitan Opera cast of "Don Pasquale," Eleanor Steber and Robert Weede in a joint recital, Alexander Woollcott, and John Mason Brown in a return engagement.

ASSEMBLY

A general assembly of faculty and students is convened in the College Auditorium at stated periods. A part of the hour is given to devotional exercises, and the remainder to addresses or other educational programs. This is the one opportunity for a mass assembly of the faculty and student body, and both groups are expected to attend these meetings.

Among distinguished speakers on the morning and evening programs this year were: Dr. Roy Bird Cook, Virginia historian; Dr. Walter Barnes, Professor of Education, New York University; Dr. Marshall E. Dimock, Associate Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization; W. Elliott Nefflen, American Legion; Dr. George S. Tall, naturalist and lecturer; Fred Taylor Wilson, author and lecturer; Rabbi Samuel Wohl; Judge H. Warth, Class of 1900; Dr. Harlan H. Hatcher, Professor of English, Ohio State University; Philip G. Philips, Director of the National Labor Relations Board, Ninth District; Charles J. F. Sattler, State Department of Labor; Arthur Turner, Air Raids Protection Consultant; and Herbert J. Watt, Labor Representative, National Defense Education Board.

BROADCASTING PROGRAMS

By arrangement with Stations WSAZ and WCMH, Marshall College has been on the air regularly for several years with a sub-station in the Student Union. Programs are prepared and broadcast weekly by the faculty, Student Council, and the Parthenon (student newspaper). Visiting speakers and musical programs were added to the regular schedule from time to time.

COLLEGE THEATRE

College Theatre is an organization of college students closely affiliated with the work of the Speech Department. Four plays are produced annually. These plays, under the direction of Professor Ranson and Instructor Leggett, furnish not only an interesting program for patrons but also natural training for those who take part. The plays during the current year were *Family Portrait*, *The Importance of Being Earnest*, *Mr. and Mrs. North*, and *The Bearers*.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Eligibility rules for participation in varsity athletics at Marshall are the same as rules governing all other

activities. (See pages 59, 60.) Athletic students becoming ineligible at the close of a semester remain ineligible through the following semester, and may be reinstated for athletic participation provided they fully meet requirements as found in article 1, section 2, Ruling and Activities on page 60 of this catalogue.

Marshall has not been negligent in emphasizing the value of clean athletics. Good athletic teams are not of value only to those who make the team, or join in the practice, but to the entire student body and the faculty as well who enjoy good wholesome sports. In an institution such as Marshall athletics greatly aid in developing and maintaining college spirit for the students and likewise for the faculty. Fairfield Stadium will seat 12,000 people and consequently will very largely aid in solving the financial problem of good athletic programs when every seat is filled at the football games.

Basketball is only second to football as a major sport at Marshall. This team enjoyed three consecutive championships in basketball in the Buckeye Conference.

There should be more, and not less, athletics in our colleges and universities; more, in the sense of engaging a larger number of students in active participation.

ATHLETIC AWARDS

VARSITY FOOTBALL

Marshall sweaters were awarded to twenty-two players at the end of the 1941 season, which included seven victories and one defeat.

VARSITY BASKETBALL

Eight members of the basketball squad received the coveted Marshall sweater at the close of the season for 1941-42. The team recorded fifteen games won and eight lost.

INTRAMURALS

Intramural sports, under the direction of the Physical Education staff, have engaged the attention of a large majority of the students of Marshall. During the winter and spring months, ordinarily more than eighty per cent of the students are engaged in some form of sport—football, basketball, baseball, tennis, or hockey. This work for men is sponsored and personally conducted by Associate Professor Gullicks, and other members of the Physical Education staff for men.

The intramural sports for women are sponsored by the Women's Athletic Association, with the following activities being offered: tennis, badminton, horseshoes, handball, (both doubles and singles in the pro activities), hockey, basketball, baseball, aerial darts, bowling, ball, hiking, swimming, and bowling. Participation is open to any woman on the campus, and in case the individual needs help in some particular activity, instruction is given before actual competition begins.

The activities offered in the co-recreational program are tennis, badminton, and volley ball. Much interest has been shown in this program.

Increased emphasis should be laid upon intramural sports both indoor and outdoor. That part of the campus devoted to physical education provides excellent facilities for sports.

INTRAMURAL AWARDS

During the 1941-42 season, 211 medals and 41 trophies were awarded to winners in fifty-one sports on the intramural program for men.

In women's intramurals, plaques are awarded to winning teams in group sports, and medals to winners in individual competition.

MADRIGAL CLUB AND BAND

Under the leadership of Professor Harry Mueller, the Madrigal Club is a popular organization on the campus and is frequently invited to sing on programs not connected with the College.

The Male Quartette, a recent organization under the direction of Dr. Mueller, gives promise of fine service on the campus and in neighboring communities.

The band is another popular organization performing on public occasion, and especially at football and basketball games. This organization too is frequently called upon to render public service in and away from Huntington.

THE MUSEUM

The Museum is located on the first floor of Morrow Library where exhibits of the work of students and faculty members are placed on display from time to time. In addition, during the year interesting collections are exhibited under the direction of Professor J. S. Jablonski. They include for the current year:

Watercolors by Eastern Artists, October, 1941.

The American Scene by Living Painters, November, 1941.

Drawings by Germanski, February, 1942.

Portraits, Figures, and Genre by Living Painters, March, 1942.

Exhibition of work by students in the Art Department, May, 1942.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE COLLEGE

The College issues four bulletins annually, the annual Catalogue in April, the Summer Bulletin with announcements of courses and tentative faculty in February, the Bul-

letin of Graduate Studies in June, and the Alumni Bulletin in October.

The Marshall Review appeared first in the Centennial year, 1937. It has been published three times annually since that date. It is a magazine primarily for the publication of articles prepared by the teaching staff of Marshall College, but it is not restricted to this group of writers entirely. It contains articles of academic and scholarly nature, and is widely distributed among colleges and universities.

The Parthenon is a weekly news publication of the students, issued under the direction of the department of Journalism.

The Student Directory is published each fall by the Home Economics department of the College.

The Student Handbook is published annually in September by the Student Council for the information of incoming freshmen.

RELIGIOUS LIFE

The religious life of the students is largely entrusted to the many well-organized churches in Huntington. Devotional exercise is held at the assemblies and other ample opportunities for students are provided in association with the young peoples' organizations in the churches. In addition, the Christian Alliance of Men and Women, meeting weekly for an hour session, has been very helpful in the spiritual life of the College.

To the above mentioned agencies for religious development, the Y. W. C. A. contributes a most wholesome influence.

GIFTS TO THE LIBRARY

During the past year, books of great value to the engineering and geology departments (55 volumes) were presented by H. L. Vandament and Mrs. Charles S. Porter.

Senator Buford Tynes presented the Library with the Federal Digest, a 26 volume publication. Miscellaneous gifts made a total of 587 volumes.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

If one's education is never complete, then the alumni of an institution are the off-campus students. They are still Marshall representatives wherever they are.

The Alumni Association is charged with great responsibility. The fact that Marshall is a State institution in no way lessens the responsibility which an alumnus must assume by virtue of having been a Marshall student. Non-tax-supported colleges in this country rely wholly upon alumni directly and indirectly for their growth. No college can exist without alumni support. In an economic sense the alumni are the sponsors of the institution.

On the other hand the College owes a very definite service to the alumni. The administration must conduct the College in a manner worthy of its traditions and alumni, and make some advancement each year. First, the College must keep them informed of its progress through certain publications; it must cooperate in the advancement of the alumni by recommendations, etc., when possible; and must provide a "royal good time" to the old grads when they return.

But none of these things can be made possible unless the college first has the loyal, cheerful, and active financial support of the alumni by active membership in the Alumni Association and the regular payment of dues.

The employment of a full-time alumni secretary has had serious consideration for more than a year. Only through such an officer with a well-organized office can proper attention be given to the alumni and can the alumni conveniently convey their assistance to the College. It is hoped funds may be provided by the next Legislature for this service.

PART III

THE COLLEGES AND COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

THE TEACHERS COLLEGE

PURPOSE OF THE TEACHERS COLLEGE

Teachers College has for its purpose the education and training of prospective teachers. It recognizes as significant and desirable the general movement toward higher standards for both elementary and secondary teaching service. The College holds a prominent place in assisting young men and women to regard teaching as a profession which commands the respect of the best minds.

Teachers should first be educated men and women. And that they should be professionally equipped. In addition they should have those personal traits of character and those attitudes of mind which are necessary to success in work with children and with the public. The day has passed when a teachers college may be concerned primarily with helping its students to meet requirements for teaching certification. Vital concern must be exercised in the development of strong personalities as well as of academic achievement.

The educated teacher will have command of subject matter and of methods of teaching. He will also have mastery of certain techniques of teaching. He must likewise have command of the English language and use correct oral and written expression. He must be socially desirable as a teacher of children. Social control, emotional poise, professional attitudes are outcomes not of curricular but of co-curricular activities. These desirable traits are not vitally related to academic competence. Teachers College recognizes the need for well-developed social programs with clear-cut objectives.

The dominant purpose of Teachers College is expressed by the Policy Committee on Teacher Education Curricula in

its statement of objectives. That purpose, in part, is to certificate:

- (1) Teachers who are well above average in intelligence.
- (2) Teachers who have sound physical health and who are free from major physical handicaps.
- (3) Teachers who have a broad liberal education functional in character and in terms of their needs as individuals, as citizens, and as members of the teaching profession.
- (4) Teachers who are informed and keenly interested in the history, the achievements, and the culture of other countries as well as their own.
- (5) Teachers who through contacts with pupils in the laboratory school in adequately supervised student-teaching courses are able to interpret educational theory in terms of schoolroom practice.
- (6) Teachers who have demonstrated proficiency to speak and write the English language correctly; teachers who are free of speech defects which will interfere with teaching; and teachers who have attained voice control appropriate to the classroom.
- (7) Teachers who have been trained in approved methods of teaching and learning and have manifested ability to grow toward desirable efficiency.
- (8) Teachers who possess those qualities of superior teaching personalities which are usually found in successful leaders in other fields. Such qualities should include sympathy, tact, enthusiasm, sense of humor, expectancy of good, sociability, energy, friendliness, and reliability.

The faculty of Teachers College is vitally interested in helping young men and women to develop into desirable teaching personalities in line with the objectives listed above.

The courses of study required on certificates for elementary and secondary teaching are to be found on the pages following. These requirements are minimums, not maximums. Many students will go beyond the lowest limit of

requirements in order to gain assured competence for teaching.

WHAT STUDENTS REGISTER IN TEACHERS COLLEGE

Those students who desire to become teachers and who feel that they can attain the standards of academic and professional competency register in Teachers College. Such students pursue one of the curricula under the direction of their academic Dean.

Subject matter courses needed by students, and not offered by Teachers College, will be taken from the schedule of the College of Arts and Sciences. Students of the Arts College will be admitted to courses on the Teachers College schedule, but they will be limited to eight semester hours of education credit.

"Teacher in Service" credit: Six hours is the maximum credit allowed for work done during any school year by a teacher in service, regardless of whether the work is done in extension class or in residence.

ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

By regulation of the State Board of Education any graduate of a first class high school in West Virginia, with credits as required in any one of the curricula provided for high schools, may enter upon a teacher training curriculum. A student with 15 units of credit applicable upon one of the high school curricula may be admitted conditionally, but not more than 32 semester hours of college credit may be taken before the requirements for high school graduation have been met in full. These include a total of 16 units, 4 of which must be in English.

DEGREE AND DIPLOMAS

The Baccalaureate degree is conferred and the diploma awarded to Teachers College students who have completed one of the four-year curricula, and have met all requirements as to honor points and residence. It is expected of students

transferring from other colleges that they earn the major amount of credits in Education including their courses in directed teaching in Teachers College.

The completion of any of the four-year curricula automatically carries with it completion of requirements for the appropriate five-year teacher's certificate. Early selection of a definite professional plan, and adherence to that plan, is urged upon prospective teachers.

For the Master of Arts degree, see bulletin of graduate courses.

STUDENT TEACHING

Teachers who are certified through Marshall College are expected to do their student teaching and the major amount of their professional work at Marshall. If the courses in student teaching are done elsewhere, arrangements should be made in advance for such privilege.

The Campus Laboratory School offers exceptional advantages for student teaching. The critic teachers, all expert in their work, are ever ready to help the novice grow toward teaching efficiency. In this laboratory school are all the elementary grades including a kindergarten and a six-year high school accredited by North Central.

TWO-YEAR, THREE-YEAR AND FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA FOR ELEMENTARY CERTIFICATES

Average grade required on total courses ----- C

Average grade required on education courses ----- C

	A. B. degree and Col- legiate Elemen- tary	96-Hr. Second Class Elemen- tary	Normal Sem. Hrs.
ENGLISH			
Eng. 103, English Composition -----	4	4	4
Eng. 104-105, English Composition and Speech Arts -----	4	4	4
Eng. 203, Children's Literature -----	2	2	2
Electives -----	5	2	
Eng. 223, Survey of American Literature, or Eng. 208, Survey of English Literature, 3 hrs. Lib. Sci. 301, How to Use a Library, 2 hrs. Eng. 330, Advanced Composition 2 hrs. Literature in 300-400 series, such as Eng. 316, 317, 325, 350, 403, 406, 425.			
Minimum Hours required -----	15	12	10

SOCIAL STUDIES

History 231-232, American History and Govern- ment, integrated (1492-present) -----	6	6	6
Social Studies 103, West Va. History, Govern- ment and Geography -----	3	3	3
Economics 340, Principles of Economics -----	3	3	
Sociology 300, Outlines of Sociology -----	3		

NOTE: A. B. degree candidates take both Econ. 340 and Soc. 300; standard normal and second class elementary certificate candidates may choose one or the other.

Geography, any course -----	3	3	3
Minimum Hours Required -----	18	15	18

SCIENCE

Biology 107, General Biology -----	3	3	
Biology 109, General Physical Science -----	3	3	

A. B. degree and Col- legiate Elemen- tary	96-Hr. Second Class Elemen- tary	Normal
Sem. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.	Sem. Hrs.

Physical Education 221, Health Education -----	2	2	2
Mathematics 100, Practical Arithmetic -----	2	2	2
Electives -----	3	3	
Biology 306, Field Biology, 3 or 4 hrs.			
Botany 305, Economic Botany, 3 hrs.			
Minimum Hours Required -----	13	13	10

MUSIC

Music 100, Introduction to Music -----	2	2	2
Music 270, Public School Music Methods (Grades 1-6) -----	2	2	2
Music 370, Music Methods — Second Course (Grades 1-6) -----	2	2	2
(Music 350, Methods of Teaching Music Appre- ciation, 2 hrs., instead of Music 370 for non-singers.)			
Minimum Hours Required -----	6	6	6

ART

Art 100, Introduction to Art -----	2	2	2
Art 205, Public School Art (Grades 1-6) -----	2	2	2
Art 300, Arts and Crafts for the Elementary School -----	2	2	
Minimum Hours Required -----	6	6	4

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Phys. Ed. 101-102, General Courses -----	2	2	2
Phys. Ed. 203-204, Phys. Ed. for Elementary Schools -----	2	2	2
Minimum Hours Required -----	4	4	4

EDUCATION

105 Educational Psychology -----	3	3	3
150, Teaching in the Elementary School -----	3	3	3
233, The West Virginia School System -----	2	2	2
250, Supervised Student Teaching (Grades 1-6) -----	3	3	3
350, Supervised Student Teaching -----	2		
365, Teaching and Management in the Ele- mentary School -----	2	2	

Electives -----	5-9	2-11
215, Kindergarten-Primary Ed. -----	2 hrs.	
230, Tests and Measurements -----	2 hrs.	
303, Psych. of Child Adjustment -----	3 hrs.	
370, Investigations in El. Sh. Sub. -----	2 hrs.	
405, Educational Sociology -----	2 hrs.	
415, History of Modern Education -----	3 hrs.	
460, Philosophy of Education -----	3 hrs.	
Minimum Hours Required -----	20	15
Maximum Hours Permitted -----	24	24
GENERAL ELECTIVES -----	46	25
TOTAL REQUIRED FOR CERTIFICATE -----	128	96

(At least 45 semester hours of the total required for the A. B. degree and collegiate elementary certificate should be in the 300-courses.)

FOUR-YEAR CURRICULA FOR HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

Leading to A. B. degree with first class high school teacher's certificate in two or three fields. *Forty-eight* hours must be taken in courses of the 300 and 400 series. Average of C required; average of C required in each teaching field, and in Education. One hundred twenty-eight hours for graduation.

I. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL HIGH SCHOOL TEACHERS

Subject Groups	Hours	Hours	F
1. English -----			
English 103, English Composition -----		4	
English 104-105, English Composition and Speech Arts -----		4	
English (literature) to be selected from courses in Teachers College -----		3	
2. Social Studies -----			
History (207, 308, 309, 311, 312, 431, 432)			
Political Science (201, 202, 351, 352)			
Sociology 300			
Economics 340			
Geography (any course)			
(At least one course in each of three subjects must be completed).			

3. Science* or Mathematics (but not both)	6
4. Education -----	20
a. Required courses -----	14
Ed. 301, Educational Psychology -----	5
Ed. 310, Principles and Management of High School Teaching -----	4
Ed. 450, Directed Teaching -----	5
b. Select from following -----	6 to 10
Ed. 333, The Junior High School -----	2
Ed. 404, Co-Curricular Activities 1, 2 or 3	
Ed. 405, Educational Sociology -----	2
Ed. 415, History of Education -----	3
Ed. 430, Tests and Measurements -----	2
Ed. 433, The West Virginia Secondary School System -----	2
Ed. 460, Philosophy of Education -----	3
5. Physical Education -----	3
Phys. Ed. 101-102, General Course -----	2
Phys. Ed. 311 or 312, Physical Education for Secondary Schools -----	1

NOTE: When any of the General Requirements overlap the requirements in the chosen teaching fields, the work may be used to meet both requirements.

In addition to taking the general requirements, the student preparing for high school service is expected to concentrate in two or more areas, called teaching fields. These fields are listed below (A to Q) and under each designation the course requirements are indicated.

A. FOR TEACHERS OF ART

Subject Groups	Hours	Hours	Hours
ART: Minimum requirement for graduation --			32
1. Freehand Drawing -----		6	
Art 101-102, Drawing -----	6		
Art 406, Figure Drawing -----	3		
2. Design -----		6	
Art 103, Theory of Color and Design -----	3		
Art 200, Design -----	2		
Art 305, Design -----	3		

*Laboratory Courses in Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Zoology.

3. Painting and Sculpture	6
Art 307, Sculpture	3
Art 350, Water Color Painting	3
Art 455-456, Oil Painting	6
4. History and Appreciation	6
Art 212, Art and Nature Appreciation ..	2
Art 401-402 History of Art	4

B. FOR TEACHERS OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
BIOLOGY: Minimum requirement for graduation			32
1. Required courses		17	
Biology 107-108, General Biology	6		
Botany 203, General Botany, or			
Botany 204, Cryptogamic Botany	4		
Biology 306, Field Biology	4		
Zoology 307, Genetics	3		
2. Suggested electives		7	
Zoology 206, Comparative Vertebrate			
Anatomy	4		
Botany 302, Bacteriology	4		
Zoology 305, Human Anatomy	3		
Zoology 306, Human Physiology	3		
Botany 404, Plant Taxonomy	4		
Chemistry 101-102		8	

C. FOR TEACHERS OF BIOLOGICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation			39
BIOLOGY		20	
1. Required courses	13		
Biology 107-108, General Biology --6 hrs.			
Biology 306, Field Biology	4		
Zoology 307, Genetics	3		
2. Suggested electives	7		
Botany 203, General Botany, or			
Botany 204, Cryptogamic Botany --4 hrs.			
Botany 305, Economic Botany ----3			
Zoology 206, Comparative Vertebrate			
Anatomy	4		
Botany 302, Bacteriology	4		
Zoology 305, Human Anatomy ----3			
Zoology 306, Human Physiology ---3			
Botany 404, Plant Taxonomy -----4			

Chemistry 101-102 -----	8
Physics 201, 202, 203, 204 -----	8
Geology -----	3

D. FOR TEACHERS OF COMMERCE-BUSINESS PRINCIPLES*

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			24
Money, Credit and Banking -----		3	
Economics 308, Money, Credit and Prices 3			
Marketing or Retail Merchandising -----		3	
Commerce 340, Principles of Marketing 3			
Typewriting -----		4	
Commerce 103-104, Typewriting ----- 4			
Business Mathematics or Mathematics of Finance -----		2	
Commerce 311, Advanced Accounting 3			
Commerce 323, Principles of Business Finance ----- 3			
Accounting -----		6	
Commerce 215-216, Principles of Accounting ----- 6			
Business Law -----		3	
Commerce 307, Principles of Business Law 3			
Consumer Business—Economic Problems --		3	
Economics 347, Economic Problems --- 2			
Economics 346, Labor Problems ----- 3			
Economics 340 Principles of Economics 3			

E. FOR TEACHERS OF COMMERCE-OCCUPATIONAL*

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			24
1. Accounting -----		6	
Commerce 215-216, Principles of Accounting ----- 6			

*It is recommended that Commerce majors complete requirements for both Occupational Commerce and Business Principles. If the student will do this, the number of hours required for the combination of fields will be 38. It is understood that an additional major other than Commerce will also be selected.

2. Typewriting -----	4
Commerce 103-104, Typewriting -----	4
3. Shorthand -----	8
Commerce 201-202, Shorthand-Type- writing -----	8
4. Secretarial Training and Office Practice --	5
Commerce 404, Secretarial Training -----	3
Commerce 405, Office Practice -----	2
5. Retail Merchandising, Salesmanship, Adver- tising -----	3
Commerce 231, Principles of Selling -----	2
Commerce 330, Advertising -----	3
or	
Commerce 340, Marketing	

F. FOR TEACHERS OF ENGLISH

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
ENGLISH: Minimum requirement for graduation			32
1. Composition, Oral and Written -----		10	
Eng. 103, English Composition -----	4		
Eng. 104-105, English Composition and Speech Arts -----	4		
Eng. 330, Advanced Composition or Eng- lish 405, Study of the English Language 2 or 3			
2. Literature -----		12	
Eng. 223, Survey of American Literature	3		
English Literature Survey -----	3*		
Select from following:			
Eng. 335 Literature of the Renaissance and Reformation in England (1485- 1674) -----	2 hrs.		
Eng. 234, English Prose and Poetry (1660-1800) -----	2		
Eng. 233, English Prose and Poetry (1800-1892) -----	2		
Eng. 436, First Ten Centuries of English Literature -----	2		
Eng. 316, Contemporary Writers, English and American -----	2		
Eng. 317, The Development of the English Novel -----	2		
Eng. 325, Shakespeare -----	3		

*May be satisfied by taking Eng. 233, 234 and 335.

Eng. 350, The Romantic Movement in American Literature -----	2
Eng. 402, World Literature -----	3
Eng. 406, The Development of Ameri- can Realism -----	3
Eng. 407, Anglo-Saxon -----	3
3. Special Activities -----	2
Lib. Sci. 301, How to Use a Library, or Journ. 328, High School Journ. 2	

NOTE: Students combining English and social studies as teaching fields should add a third teaching field.

G. FOR TEACHERS OF FRENCH

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			24
(2 semester hours may be deducted for each high school unit with a maximum deduction of 6 hours)			
French 121-122, First Year French -----	6		
(Student who enters with 2 units of high school French does not take these courses; with 1 unit of high School French he takes French 122.)			
French 223-224, Intermediate French -----	6		
French 315-316, Advanced Composition -----	6		
French 327-328, Seventeenth Century Literature --	6		
French 351-352, Phonetics and Oral French -----	4		
French 357-358, Explication de Textes -----	4		
French 435-436, Nineteenth Century Literature ---	6		
French 455-465, Special Topics -----	2-8		

NOTE: Spanish and German teaching fields have requirements similar to those for French and Latin.

H. FOR TEACHERS OF HOME ECONOMICS

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
HOME ECONOMICS: Minimum requirement for graduation -----			37
1. Foods and Nutrition -----	10		
Home Ec. 202, Food Selection and Prep- aration -----	3		
Home Ec. 203, Economic Uses of Food ---	3		
Home Ec. 301, Dietetics -----	4		

2. Textiles and Clothing -----	8
Home Ec. 127, Textiles and Clothing ----	2
Home Ec. 227, Clothing Selection -----	3
Home Ec. 329, Clothing Construction ----	3
3. Applied Art -----	8
Home Ec. 104, Applied Art -----	2
Home Ec. 240, History of Costume -----	2
Home Ec. 351, Home Architecture -----	2
Home Ec. 354, Home Decoration -----	2
4. Home Management -----	8
Home Ec. 358, Economics of the House- hold -----	3
Home Ec. 402, Home Management -----	2
Home Ec. 420, Mechanics of the House- hold -----	3
5. Child Care and Development -----	2
Home Ec. 303, Child Care -----	3
Chemistry 101-102 -----	8
Biology -----	12

NOTE: The chemistry and biology requirement above automatically covers the science item in general requirements for all high school teachers and that portion of a major in science.

I. FOR TEACHERS OF LATIN

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation ----- (2 semester hours may be deducted for each high school unit with a maximum deduction of 6 hours.)			24
Latin 111-112, Beginning Course ----- (For students with no high school credit in Latin.)		6	
Latin 115, Caesar: Gallic Wars ----- (For students with one unit high school Latin.)		3	
Latin 203, Cicero: Selected Orations -----		3	
Latin 204, Cicero, De Amicitia, De Senectute -----		3	
Latin 214-215, Vergil's Aeneid -----		6	
Latin 306, Selections from Horace -----		3	
Latin 307, Cicero: Selections from His Letters -----		3	

Latin 309, Livy: Selections from His History -----	3
Latin 312, Tacitus: Annals -----	3
Latin 327, Advanced Prose Composition --	3
Latin 403, The Roman Stage -----	3

J. FOR TEACHERS OF MATHEMATICS

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			22*
Mathematics 120 Algebra -----		3**	
Mathematics 121, Solid Geometry -----		3***	
Mathematics 122, Plane Trigonometry ----		3	
Mathematics 223, College Algebra -----		3	
Mathematics 224, Analytic Geometry ----		4	
Mathematics 325-326, Differential and Integral Calculus -----		8	
Mathematics 421, Solid Analytics -----		3	
Mathematics 435, Differential Equations -		3	

K. FOR TEACHERS OF MUSIC

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			32
1. Theory -----		6	
Music 115, Sight Reading -----	3		
Music 116, Ear Training -----	3		
Music 120-121, Harmony -----	4		
2. Applied Music -----		9	
Music 280-281, 403, Piano Training ----	6		
Music 312-313, Voice Training -----	4		
Music 262, 462, Band and Orchestral Instruments -----	4		
3. Appreciation -----		3	
Music 222-223, History and Appreciation of Music -----	6		
4. Conducting -----		6	
Music 207, 407, Ensemble Singing, or			
Music 265, 266, 466, 465, Band -----	4		
Music 490, Conducting -----	2		

*2 semester hours may be deducted for each high school unit with a maximum deduction of 6 hours.

**Only for students entering with less than 1½ units high school algebra.

***Only for students entering without high school solid geometry.

L. FOR TEACHERS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			30
1. Anatomy, Physiology and Kinesiology -----		4	
Phys. Ed. 440, Physiology of Exercise -----	3		
Phys. Ed. 321, Kinesiology -----	3		
2. Health Education and Hygiene -----		4	
Phys. Ed. 221, Health Education -----	2		
Phys. Ed. 313, Personal Hygiene -----	2		
3. Principles, Organization and Administra- tion of Health and Physical Education		2	
Phys. Ed. 410, Organization and Adminis- tration -----	2		
4. Physical Inspection and Correction of Remedial Defects -----		1	
Phys. Ed. 322, Individual Gymnastics -----	3		
Phys. Ed. 310, Postural Gymnastics -----	1		
5. Theory and Practice of Physical Education		13	
Differentiated Courses for Men and Women:			
		<i>Men</i>	<i>Women</i>
Team Sports -----		5	3
Phys. Ed. 103, Football -----	1 hr.		
Phys. Ed. 108, Field Ball and Hockey -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 109, Track -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 110, Basketball -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 111, Baseball -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 206, Soccer and Speedball -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 421, Advanced Practice and Officiating	1		
Recreational Activities -----		3	3
Phys. Ed. 205, 403, Aquatic Sports -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 207, Archery and Tennis -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 306, Tumbling -----	1		
School and Community Activities -----		4	4
Phys. Ed. 208, Games -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 222, First Aid -----	2		
Phys. Ed. 307, Scouting -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 308, Camping and Hiking -----	1		
Phys. Ed. 422, Athletic Training -----	2		
Phys. Ed. 450, Playground and Community Recreation -----	2		

Rhythms -----	1	3
Phys. Ed. 104, Marching and Calisthenics -----	1	
Phys. Ed. 304, Natural Dancing -----	1	
Phys. Ed. 405, Folk Dancing and Clogging -----	1	

M. FOR TEACHERS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Subject Groups	Hours	Hours	Hours
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			24
Chemistry -----		16	
Chemistry 101-102, General Chemistry, or Chemistry 201-202 (inorganic), General Chemistry -----	8		
Chemistry 203, Qualitative Analysis -----	4		
Chemistry 204, Quantitative Analysis -----	4		
Chemistry 301-302, Organic -----	8		
Chemistry 305, Physiological Chemistry --	3		
Physics -----		8	
Physics 201, 202, 203, 204, General Physics	8		
Physics 300, Electricity and Magnetism --	3		
Physics 301, Electrical Measurements -----	2		
Physics 302, Electricity and Magnetism --	3		
Physics 303, Electrical Measurements -----	2		
Physics 304, Light -----	3		
Physics 305, Light Laboratory -----	2		
Physics 306, Elements of Mechanics -----	3		
Physics 307, Mechanics Laboratory -----	2		
Physics 308, Heat -----	3		
Physics 309, Heat Measurements -----	2		
Physics 311, Sound -----	3		

N. FOR TEACHERS OF PHYSICAL AND GENERAL SCIENCE

Subject Groups	Hours	Hours	Hours
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			35
Chemistry -----		16	
Chemistry 101-102, General Chemistry or Chemistry 201-202 Advanced General Chemistry (Inorganic) -----	8		
Chemistry 203, Qualitative Analysis -----	4		
Chemistry 204, Quantitative Analysis -----	4		
Chemistry 301-302, Organic Chemistry --	8		
Chemistry 305, Physiological Chemistry --	3		
Physics -----		8	
Physics 201, 202, 203, 204, General Physics	8		
Physics 300, 302, Electricity and Magnetism	6		
Physics 301, 303, Electrical Measurements	4		

Physics 304, Light -----	3	
Physics 305, Light Laboratory -----	2	
Physics 306, Elements of Mechanics -----	3	
Physics 307, Mechanics Laboratory -----	2	
Physics 308, Heat -----	3	
Physics 309, Heat Measurements -----	2	
Physics 311, Sound -----	3	
Geology -----		3
Biology -----		8

O. FOR TEACHERS OF SOCIAL STUDIES

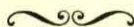
<i>Subject Groups</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>	<i>Hours</i>
Minimum requirement for graduation -----			32
History -----		18	
History 207, West Virginia History -----	3		
History 221-222, Modern Europe (1492-Present) -----	6		
History 311-312, 431, American History (1492-Present) -----	9		
Government -----		3	
Political Science 201, American National Government -----	3	(required)	
Political Science 202, State and Local Government -----	3		
Political Science 351, Modern Governments -----	3		
Economics -----		3	
Economics 340, Principles of Economics --	3		
Sociology -----		3	
Sociology 300, Outlines of Sociology -----	3		
Sociology 308, The Family -----	2		
Sociology 311, Problems of Poverty -----	3		
Geography, any course or courses -----		3	

NOTE: Students combining social studies and English as teaching fields should add another teaching field.

P. FOR TEACHERS OF SPEECH

Speech as a third teaching field has been authorized by the State Board of Education. Twenty-four hours of required and elective courses make up this teaching field.

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION



ART

Professor Jablonski

Assistant Professor Wiltse

NOTE: A laboratory fee of \$2.00 will be charged for the following Art courses: 200, 201, 305, 306, 307.

100. **Introduction to Art.** Two hours.
Fundamental principles of drawing, painting and design. Mr. Jablonski, Miss Wiltse.
101. **Drawing.** Three hours.
Study and practice of line drawing, form drawing and color value drawing. Mr. Jablonski.
102. **Drawing.** Three hours.
Perspective principles, applications and renderings in various mediums. Prerequisite: Art 101. Mr. Jablonski.
103. **Theory of Color and Design.** Three hours.
Application of the fundamental principles of order to surface patterns and painting. Mr. Jablonski.
200. **Design.** Two hours.
Practice in designing and constructing objects of use or decoration. Individual projects in clay, wood, metal, and other materials are carried out. Prerequisite: Art 103. Mr. Jablonski.
201. **Design.** Two hours.
Continuation of Art 200, which is prerequisite. Mr. Jablonski.
202. **Lettering.** One hour.
Study and practice of freehand lettering with pen and brush. Miss Wiltse.
205. **Public School Art (Grades 1-6).** Two hours.
Methods of presenting all art subjects; selection of materials; units of work, and course planning. Prerequisite: Art 100. Miss Wiltse.
212. **Art Appreciation.** Two hours.
A survey of the development of European and American architecture, sculpture and painting. Mr. Jablonski.

300. **Arts and Crafts for the Elementary School** (Grades 1-6). Two hours.

Consideration of material, designs and construction of industrial arts and crafts. Use of clay, cardboard and wood. Bookbinding, weaving, textile design, puppetry and stage art. A laboratory course. Prerequisite: Art 205. Miss Wiltse.

305. **Design**. Three hours.

Advanced practice in designing and constructing objects of use or decoration. Individual projects in clay, wood, metal and other materials are carried out. Prerequisite: Art 103, Art 200. Mr. Jablonski.

306. **Design**. Three hours.

Continuation of Art 305, which is prerequisite. Mr. Jablonski.

307. **Sculpture**. Three hours.

The study and practice of modeling forms in relief and in the round. Practice in plaster and clay casting. One lecture and five laboratory hours per week. Prerequisite: Art 200. Mr. Jablonski.

338. **Materials and Methods**. (Grades 1-6). Four hours.

Art majors wishing to qualify for teaching art in elementary grades as well as in high school should take Art 338 and 300; 40 semester hours in art are required for teaching on both levels. Prerequisite: 8 hours of Art. Miss Wiltse.

350. **Water Color Painting**. Three hours.

Practice of the technique of water color medium as applied to still life, landscape and figure subjects. Prerequisite: Art 102, 103. Mr. Jablonski.

401. **History of Art**. Two hours.

A general survey of the development of architecture, sculpture, painting and the minor arts to 1150 A. D. Mr. Jablonski.

402. **History of Art**. Two hours.

Occidental art from 1150 A. D. to present. Mr. Jablonski.

406. **Figure Drawing**. Three hours.

A study of the construction and rendering of the human figure. Prerequisite: Art 102. Mr. Jablonski.

455. **Oil Painting**. Three hours.

Practice of the technique of oil colors in the rendering of still life, landscape and figure subjects. Experiments with set palettes. Prerequisite: Art 102, 103. Mr. Jablonski.

456. **Oil Painting**. Three hours.

Continuation of Art 455. Mr. Jablonski.

BIOLOGY

Associate Professors Darlington, Loy

NOTE: A laboratory fee of \$2.00 will be charged for the following Biology courses: 107, 108, 306. A laboratory fee of \$1.00 will be charged for General Physical Science 109.

107. General Biology. Three hours.

A general course which deals with biological principles, the cell, physical and chemical aspects of protoplasm, unicellular organisms, simple multicellular organisms, and the earthworm and crayfish. Classroom, 2 hours; laboratory, 2 hours. Mr. Loy.

108. General Biology. Three hours.

A study is made of the representatives of higher plants, such as moss, ferns, and flowering plants; also a detailed laboratory study of several typical animals such as the grasshopper, clam, starfish, and frog. Classroom, 2 hours; laboratory, 2 hours. Prerequisite: Biology 107. Mr. Loy.

109. General Physical Science. Three hours.

An integrated survey course regarding physical and chemical changes and the nature and properties of matter and energy, the earth and its relations to other heavenly bodies, and weather and climate affecting man. Required on elementary certificates. Mr. Darlington.

306. Field Biology. Four hours.

A study of identification, classification, different habitats, communities, and interrelations of some of the common plants and animals. Classroom, 2 hours; laboratory, 4 hours. Prerequisite: six hours of biology. Mr. Darlington.

ECONOMICS

(Offered in Teachers College by the Department of Economics of the College of Arts and Sciences)

240. Principles of Economics. Three hours.

An abbreviation of Economics 241-242. Given for Teachers College juniors and seniors who require only three hours in economics. Mr. Wolford.

EDUCATION

Professors Roudebush, Shouse, Wilson, Woods

Associate Professors Foulk, Harriet Lyon, Vander Zalm

Assistant Professor Musgrave

105. Educational Psychology. Three hours.

The learning process as it applies to learning in the elementary school. Normal students only. Miss Foulk.

150. **Teaching in the Elementary School.** Three hours.

Methods of teaching as related to fundamental principles of learning. A study of the procedure and techniques to be employed in teaching basic subjects of the elementary school which require the mastery of fundamental skills. Emphasis is upon method and procedures for effective direction of economic learning of pupils. Prerequisite: Education 105. Mrs. H. Lyon.

215. **Kindergarten-Primary Education.** Two hours.

History of kindergarten; its theory and value; materials and equipment, and their use; relation to first grade. Formerly Education 115. Mrs. H. Lyon.

230. **Tests and Measurements (Elementary).** Two hours.

Designed to aid teachers in the preparation of new type tests and in the giving, scoring and interpretation of tests and test results. Mr. Wilson.

233. **The West Virginia Elementary School System.** Two hours.

Required on normal certificate. A study of the state school system as it applies to finance, school laws, organization, safety education, program of studies, school reports, public relations. Miss Foul

250. **Supervised Student Teaching (Grades 1-6).** Three hours.

Students will teach daily in the Laboratory School under supervision and on different grade levels. Reference readings and conferences. Prerequisite: 40 hours college credit with an average of C; an average of C in education, including Education 150. Mr. H. Lyon.

301. **Educational Psychology.** Five hours.

A study of the bases of human behavior and of the learning process. Emphasis is placed upon motivation, emotional control, fatigue in learning, development of personality. Illustrations drawn from the secondary school. Prerequisite: Junior standing. Mr. Vander Zalm.

303. **Psychology of Child Adjustment.** Three hours.

An applied course in the study of individual differences as they affect child nature, motivation, and adjustment. Special emphasis upon causal factors of maladjustment, on a case study basis. Prerequisite: Education 105. Mr. Vander Zalm.

310. **Principles and Management of High School Teaching.** Four hours.

A study of secondary school activities relative to the best teaching procedures and classroom management. Required for high school teachers. Prerequisite: 80 hours credit with Education 105 preceding or accompanying. Mr. Roudebush.

333. **The Junior High School.** Two hours.

Mr. Musgrave.

350. **Supervised Student Teaching.** Two hours.
A continuation of Education 250; for collegiate elementary certificates. Mrs. H. Lyon.
365. **Teaching and Management in the Elementary School.** Two hours.
A study of organization and management in the elementary school, in relation to fundamental teaching procedures of school subjects. Provision for individual differences; unit learning; pupil control; safety and health, professional and social relationships. Prerequisite: Education 150. Miss Foulk.
370. **Investigations in Elementary School Subjects.** Two hours.
Investigations of the new movements in education as applied to elementary school subjects. Prerequisite: 12 hours education. Mr. Wilson.
404. **Co-Curricular Activities.** One, two or three hours.
An elective course for prospective high school teachers. The student directs an activity in the Laboratory High School. Prerequisite: Current registration in Education 450. Mr. Musgrave.
405. **Educational Sociology.** Two hours.
What has sociology to offer by way of answer to educational problems? Questions about objectives, curriculum, method, arise for answers in terms of social considerations. Formerly Education 305. Juniors and seniors. Mr. Shouse.
415. **History of Modern Education.** Three hours.
Historical backgrounds of our public school system since the Renaissance. The course follows two main lines—development of educational practice; development of educational theory. Formerly Education 315. Seniors. Mr. Shouse.
430. **Measurement of Achievement in Secondary Schools.** Two hours.
Designed to aid high school teachers in preparation of new type tests, and in the giving, scoring and interpretation of tests and test data. Includes elementary statistical processes. Seniors. Mr. Woods.
433. **The West Virginia Secondary School System.** Two hours.
A study of the state school system as it applies to organization and program of studies. Mr. Musgrave.
450. **Supervised Student Teaching in Secondary Schools.** Five hours.
Consideration is given to best methods and educative materials. Daily conferences. Required for high school teachers. Prerequisite: Education 310. Seniors. Mr. Roudebush.
460. **Philosophy of Education.** Two or three hours.
Contemporary educational thinking and practices studied in relation to present day types of philosophy; realism, idealism, pragmatism. Current educational literature examined for evidences of the effect of philosophical points of view. Seniors. Mr. Shouse.

ENGLISH

Professors Franklin, Wehler

Associate Professor Flower

Assistant Professors Baxter and Pollitt

103. English Composition. Four hours.

For Teachers College freshmen. Emphasis is placed upon correct speaking and writing. This course to be followed in the succeeding semester by English 104-105, four hours. Staff.

104-105. English Composition and Speech Arts. Four hours.

Upon completion of English 103 the student registers for English 104, two hours, and English 105, two hours. These are integrated courses, the purpose of which is to insure competency in reading, speaking and writing for prospective teachers. Staff.

203. Children's Literature. Two hours.

A study of the various types of poetry and prose—traditional, recent, and contemporary—which appeal to children of the primary and intermediate grades. Sophomores. Miss Wehler.

208. Survey of English Literature, 1744-1930. Three hours.

A comprehensive reading and study course, dealing with representative English writers of the period indicated. Not open to students who take English as a teaching field. Miss Wehler.

223. Survey of American Literature. Three hours.

A reading course planned to give a general knowledge of the literature of America as the expression of the national mind. Mr. Baxter, Miss Flower, Mr. Pollitt.

233. English Prose and Poetry 1800-1892. Two hours.

Open only to those students who take English as a teaching subject. Miss Flower.

234. English Prose and Poetry 1660-1800. Two hours.

Open only to those students who take English as a teaching subject. Miss Flower.

316. Contemporary Writers, English and American. Two hours.

For juniors and seniors. This course aims to discover in representative American and English poetry, drama, novel and biography something of the temper and the trend of the writing of the twentieth century. Mr. Baxter.

317. **The Development of the English Novel.** Two hours.
For juniors and seniors. A history of the English novel of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries with emphasis on the literary and social trends of the periods as represented in the novels themselves. Mr. Baxter.
325. **Shakespeare.** Three hours.
An appreciative study of the art and achievement of Shakespeare with emphasis upon his interpretation of human character. For juniors and seniors. Mr. Baxter, Mr. Pollitt.
330. **Advanced Composition.** Two hours. (Formerly Eng. 215).
Advanced composition and grammar. Miss Flower, Mr. Franklin.
335. **Literature of the Renaissance and Reformation in England (1485-1674.)** Two hours. Miss Wehler.
350. **The Romantic Movement in American Literature.** Two hours.
An advanced course in the prose and poetry of the American Romantic Movement from Washington Irving to Walt Whitman. Mr. Pollitt.
402. **World Literature.** Three hours.
Selections from the literature of great nations, (except American and English), ancient and modern. Miss Wehler.
403. **Lyric Poetry, English and American.** Two hours.
The background and the varying forms of the lyric, with much reading of poetry. Mr. Baxter.
404. **Guided Reading.** One hour.
A course designed to give students opportunity to pursue, with guidance, their interests in reading. Conferences and reports. Miss Flower.
405. **Study of the English Language.** Three hours.
A study of the growth of the English language and of its present structure and use. Mr. Franklin.
406. **The Development of American Realism.** Three hours.
American realism in the novel, the drama, and poetry from the early humorists to the writers of today with especial attention to the social and economic conditions motivating this literature. Mr. Pollitt.
407. **Old English.** Three hours.
The elements of Old English, with selected readings. For juniors and seniors who intend to do graduate work in English. Mr. Franklin.

425. Vocabulary Building. Two hours.

A study of words, with the object of increasing the vocabulary and gaining more accurate meanings for the less common words. Formerly English 225. Mr. Franklin.

436. The First Ten Centuries of English Literature (449-1500). Two hours.

Selections from Old English and earlier Middle English literature in translation; selections from Chaucer in the original. Prerequisite: English 405. Mr. Franklin.

GEOGRAPHY

Professor Burgess

Associate Professors Britton, Davis

100. Principles of Geography. Three hours.

A study of the relationship between man and elements of natural environment, such as location, size, accessibility, soils, minerals, native vegetation and animals, oceans, surface and underground waters and climate. Miss Burgess, Mr. Davis.

203. General Economic Geography. Three hours.

Study of world geography with units built around specific products of agriculture, manufacturing and mining, as related to soil, climate, geology, etc. Mr. Britton. Prerequisite: Geography 100.

205. Economic Geography of North America. Three hours.

Study of North America by natural regions with special emphasis on the relation of man's activities to such natural factors as soil, geology, climate, etc. Mr. Britton, Mr. Davis. Prerequisite: Geography 100.

302. Economic Geography of Europe. Three hours.

A study of activities as related to the natural environment with special attention to the four leading countries. Current geography. Prerequisite: 3 hours geography or European history. Miss Burgess.

309. Economic Geography of Latin America. Three hours.

Study of economic regions within countries or political divisions of South and Central America and the West Indies in relation to natural factors of the environment. Prerequisite: 3 hours geography. Mr. Britton.

312. Geography of Asia. Three hours.

Particular attention is given to the study of India, China, and Japan. A brief survey is made of the continent. Prerequisite: 3 hours geography. Mr. Davis.



SURGICAL DRESSINGS UNIT—AMERICAN WOMEN'S VOLUNTEER SERVICE

315. **Geography of Africa and Australasia.** Two hours.

The geography of the low latitude and lower middle latitude regions located in Africa, Australia, New Zealand, the lower East Indies, and the oceanic island groupings of the Indian Ocean and the southern Pacific Ocean. Colonial problems relating to possession of natural resources are stressed, and economic activities in these areas are studied with reference to natural and human relations. Mr. Davis.

320. **Conservation of Natural Resources.** Three hours.

A study of the natural resources of the United States with particular reference to soils, forests, water power, and minerals as basic factors of modern civilization. Consideration of the conservation problem of our national life. Mr. Britton.

325. **Climatology.** Two hours.

A review of the climatic factors and a detailed study of the climatic regions of the world, following Koppen's classification. The climatic regions of the United States receive special emphasis. Detailed climatic data studied whenever possible. Mr. Britton, Mr. Davis.

401. **Historical Geography of the United States.** Three hours.

The geography of the United States in the past; the evolution of environmental relationship. Prerequisite: 3 hours of geography or American history. Miss Burgess, Mr. Davis.

405. **World Political Geography.** Three hours.

Study of the political problems of the leading countries in relation to the natural environment. Prerequisite: 3 hours geography, or special permission. Mr. Davis.

410. **Urban Geography.** Three hours.

A study of the geography of cities with special attention given to larger cities of the United States. Cultural points relating to city grouping, residential and commercial planning within the individual city, transportation network layout, and industrial center planning, are studied in checking the natural-cultural relationships observed in each urban setting. Theory and practice are recognized in a test study made in or near Huntington. Mr. Davis.

420. **Field Geography (of West Virginia).** Three hours.

Type areas are studied intensively for the purpose of understanding how industries such as lumbering, mining, agriculture, and transportation have made adaptations to these areas. Students registering for this course will spend at least two weeks in the field under the direction of the instructor. To be offered in the summer of 1943. Mr. Britton.

HISTORY

Professors Hedrick, Klinger, Toole

200. Current World Problems. Three hours.

An over-view of the world situation as it applies to European and Asiatic countries and to the islands of the Pacific; causes contributing thereto. Mr. Toole.

207. History of West Virginia and Trans-Allegheny Frontier. Three hours. Open to freshmen. Not for students who have had Social Studies 103. Mr. Hedrick.

221. Modern Europe (1492-1815). Three hours.

A general survey of the period with emphasis upon the relationship of events and movements. Not open to freshmen. Mr. Toole, Mr. Klinger.

222. Modern Europe (Since 1815). Three hours.

A continuation of History 221. Mr. Klinger, Mr. Toole.

231. American History and Government (to 1852). Three hours.

An integrated course for normal students only. Open to second semester freshmen. Mr. Hedrick, Mr. Toole.

232. American History and Government (since 1852). Three hours.

Continuation of History and Government 231. An integrated course for normal students only. Not open to freshmen. Mr. Hedrick, Mr. Toole.

(NOTE: Students who have taken History and Government 231 and 232 may earn credit in History 308, 309 and 432, but not in History 311, 312, 431 and Pol. Sci. 201.)

308. Social and Economic History of the South. Three hours.

Juniors and seniors. Recommended as an elective for majors in social studies. Mr. Hedrick.

309. Social and Economic History of the West. Three hours.

Recommended as an elective for majors in social studies. Juniors and seniors. Mr. Hedrick.

311. American History (1492-1789). Three hours.

An intensive study of the colonial settlement and problems, including a comparative study of the colonies and their institutions. Juniors and seniors. Mr. Toole.

312. American History (1789-1865). Three hours.

A continuation of History 311. Juniors and seniors. Mr. Toole.

431. American History (since 1865). Three hours.

An intensive study of the social, economic and political problems that grew out of the Civil War and the Reconstruction. Seniors only, except by special permission. Mr. Hedrick.

432. American History since 1914. Three hours.

Not open to majors in the social studies. Mr. Hedrick.

HOME ECONOMICS

Associate Professor MacDannald

Assistant Professor Theeta Lyon

Instructor Robison

NOTE: A laboratory fee of \$1.00 will be charged for the following Home Economics courses: 127, 202, 203, 227, 304, 329. A laboratory fee of \$2.00 will be charged for Home Economics 301.

104. Applied Art. Two hours.

Application of the fundamental principles of design to dress. Mrs. T. Lyon.

127. Textiles and Clothing. Two hours.

Study of the important fibers and materials made from them. Practice in weaving and textile testing. Mrs. T. Lyon.

202. Food Selection and Preparation. Three hours.

Food selection from the standpoint of body requirements, cost, methods of preparation. Miss MacDannald.

203. Economic Uses of Food. Three hours.

A study of food markets from the standpoint of the consumer. Planning, preparing, and serving meals from the standpoint of various budget levels. Prerequisite: Home Economics 202. Miss MacDannald.

205. Elementary Nutrition. Two hours.

An elective course for students not majoring in home economics. The course covers the fundamental principles of elementary dietetics. No prerequisite. Miss Robison.

227. Clothing Selection. Three hours.

Instruction and practice in planning, designing, buying, cutting, fitting and finishing of garments made from wash fabrics, woolsens, and sport silks. Mrs. T. Lyon.

240. History of Costume. Two hours.

Study of historic costume with emphasis upon modern adaptation. Mrs. T. Lyon.

301. **Dietetics.** Four hours.

Advanced course in the principles of nutrition as they relate to food, health and dietary construction. Prerequisite: Home Economics 202, 203; Chemistry 101, 102. Miss Robison.

303. **Child Care.** Three hours.

A study of the physical development and care of the infant and the pre-school child. Lecture two hours; laboratory two hours. Mrs. T. Lyon.

304. **Diet and Disease.** Three hours.

A study of the relation of diet to disease with emphasis upon prevention as well as dietary treatment. Prerequisite: Home Economics 202, 203, 301; Chemistry 101, 102. Miss Robison.

329. **Advanced Clothing Construction.** Three hours.

Special application of the principles of design and construction to tailored, formal and informal garments. Prerequisite: Home Economics 227. Mrs. T. Lyon.

351. **Home Architecture and Sanitation.** Two hours.

Situation, surrounding, and construction of the house. Heating, lighting, ventilating, water supply, and drainage. Miss MacDannald.

354. **Home Decoration.** Two hours.

Theory of color and design applied to interior decoration. Mrs. T. Lyon.

358. **Economics of the Household.** Three hours.

The economic problems of the home; organization of personal and family life; family income, expenditures, savings, budgets. Miss MacDannald.

400. **Consumer Buying.** Two hours.

Opportunities and responsibilities of the consumer; problems in purchasing specific household commodities and the relation of advertising to the buying of these products; need for standardization of merchandise used in the home; legislation in branding and labeling. Miss MacDannald.

402. **Home Management.** Two hours.

Principles of efficient management in the home. Includes study of family finance, of household buying, housing problems, time and energy studies, and home hygiene. Miss MacDannald.

405. **Quantity Cookery.** Three hours.

Practice in large-quantity food preparation and serving. Laboratory work in cooperation with school and local hospitals. Miss Robison.

407. Institutional Management. Two hours.

A study of the organization and administration problems of food in certain institutions such as the school lunch, residence halls, hospitals and cafeterias. Miss Robison.

420. Mechanics of the Household. Three hours.

A study of household equipment, its selection and care. Miss MacDannald.

JOURNALISM

(Offered in Teachers College by the Department of Journalism of the College of Arts and Sciences.)

327. Journalistic English. Two hours.

English form and style as found in best newspapers. Mr. Pitt.

328. High School Journalism. Two hours.

Designed to train high school teachers in the methods of directing high school papers. Editorial news, and feature policies, advertising and circulation, etc. Mr. Pitt.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Instructor Dorsey

301. How to Use a Library. Two hours.

An elective course for both elementary and secondary teachers who wish to improve their working knowledge of a library. Mrs. Dorsey.

MUSIC

Professor Mueller

Instructor Gelvin

100. Introduction to Music. Two hours.

Proper use of singing voice; good taste in interpretation; songs taught by rote used as foundation for further study; reading material of fifth grade difficulty; only such theory as is needed to master the above outline; appreciation through artistic singing and hearing other music. Mr. Mueller, Miss Gelvin.

115. Sight Singing and Ear Training. Three hours.

Rudimentary music in unison, two and three parts, including bass staff. Simple chromatics. Miss Gelvin, Mr. Mueller.

116. Sight Singing and Ear Training. Three hours.

Recognition of simple pitch and rhythm types, major and minor effects, and simple modulations through chromatic usage. Miss Gelvin, Mr. Mueller.

120. Harmony. Two hours.

Study of melodic construction and use of chords including the dominant seventh. Prerequisite: Music 100. Mr. Mueller.

121. Harmony. Two hours.

Primary and secondary chord usage including modulations. Prerequisite: Music 120. Mr. Mueller.

132. Music Appreciation. One hour.

A general approach to the beauties and characteristics of worthwhile music. Miss Gelvin.

207. (For freshmen and sophomores).

or

407. (For juniors and seniors.) Ensemble Singing. Two hours.

The study of the principles of choral singing based on standard chorus literature. Prerequisite: An acceptable voice and the ability to sustain a part. Tryout. Mr. Mueller.

222. History and Appreciation of Music. Three hours.

From early music to the romantic period, including listening to music. Open to all college students. Mr. Mueller.

223. History and Appreciation of Music. Three hours.

The romantic and modern periods. Conducted in same manner as 222. Mr. Mueller.

234. Music Appreciation. One hour.

Of same nature as Music 132, using different music and different text. Miss Gelvin.

262. (Freshmen and Sophomores).

or

462. (Juniors and Seniors) Band and Orchestral Instruments. One hour.

Giving a working knowledge of the instruments of the usual school orchestra. (May be repeated to four hours credit on different instruments.) Prerequisite: Music 100. Mr. Mueller.

265. (Freshmen and Sophomores).

or

465. (Juniors and Seniors) Band. Two hours.

Study of march and concert material. (Meets four days a week.) Prerequisite: Tryout. Mr. Mueller.

266. (Freshmen and Sophomores).

or

466. (Juniors and Seniors) Band. Two hours.

Advanced technique and concert material. (Meets four days a week.) Prerequisite: Technical proficiency. Mr. Mueller.

270. **Public School Music Methods.** (Grades 1-6). Two hours.
Methods and materials for teaching music in the elementary grades. Miss Gelvin.
280. **Piano Training.** Two hours.
Technical and theoretic study for beginners, using pianos and key-boards. Prerequisite: Music 100 or 115. Mr. Mueller.
281. **Piano Training.** Two hours.
Continuation of Music 280. Prerequisite: Music 280. Mr. Mueller.
301. **Analysis.** Two hours.
From the harmonic content. Prerequisite: Music 121. Mr. Mueller.
302. **Analysis.** Two hours.
From the formal content. Prerequisite: Music 121. Mr. Mueller.
312. **Voice Training.** Two hours.
Foundation principles of voice usage and taste in singing. Prerequisite: Music 100. Miss Gelvin.
313. **Voice Training.** Two hours.
Continuation of Music 312. Prerequisite: Music 312. Miss Gelvin.
338. **Materials and Methods in Public School Music** (Grades 1-6). Four hours.
Intensive study of materials and methods. Music majors only. Music majors wishing to qualify for teaching music in elementary grades as well as in high school should take Music 338 and 370; 50 semester hours in music are required for teaching on both levels. Prerequisite: Eight hours of music. Miss Gelvin.
350. **Methods of Teaching Music Appreciation.** Two hours.
Materials and methods (Grades 1-6). Prerequisite: 2 hours of music. Mr. Mueller.
370. **Music Methods** (Grades 1-6). Second Course. Two hours.
A continuation of Music 270.
Emphasis is placed upon the development of the appreciation and rhythmic programs for elementary schools, rural and otherwise. Prerequisite: Music 270. Miss Gelvin.
365. **Human Values in Music Appreciation.** Two hours.
A course in listening to music of various kinds with opportunity for discussion of our likes and dislikes. Assigned readings. No music prerequisite. Open to all juniors and seniors. Mr. Mueller.
371. **Orchestration.** Three hours.
Arranging music for school orchestras; survey of materials and methods for instrumental music in the schools. Prerequisite: Music 120 and 262. Mr. Mueller.

381. **Counterpoint.** Two hours.
Simple contrapuntal writing. Prerequisite: Eight hours of music. Mr. Mueller.
403. **Advanced Piano Training.** Two hours.
Repertoire and interpretation. Prerequisite: Music 281. Mr. Mueller.
490. **Conducting.** Two hours.
The technique of conducting with application to the artistic values involved. Prerequisite: Ten hours of music. Mr. Mueller.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Professors Dandelet, Robinson

Associate Professors Berryman, Fitch, McDonough, Gullickson

101. **General Course.** One hour.
Three periods a week for all non-major freshmen. Activities for men: games, calisthenics, corrective exercises, marching, tumbling, apparatus work, swimming.
Activities for women: tennis, field hockey, volleyball, swimming, rhythm, postural work, baseball. Miss Robinson, Miss Berryman, Mr. Fitch, Mr. Dandelet, Mr. Gullickson.
102. **General Course.** One hour.
Continuation of Phys. Ed. 101.
- NOTE: Sections of Phys. Ed. 101 and 102 are maintained for those who, on college physician's advice, are restricted to certain types of physical activity. Carried on under college physician's supervision to improve general physical condition and to correct physical handicaps as far as possible. Miss Robinson, Miss Berryman, Mr. Fitch, Mr. Dandelet, Mr. Gullickson.
103. **Football.** One hour.
Three periods a week. Theory and technique of football. A course in fundamentals; not credit for playing football. Freshmen men majoring in physical education and others who pass tests. Mr. Dandelet.
104. **Marching and Calisthenics.** One hour.
Three periods a week. Separate sections for men and for women majoring in physical education and others who pass tests. Miss Robinson, Mr. Gullickson.

108. **Field Ball and Hockey.** One hour.

Three periods a week. Freshmen women majoring in physical education and others who pass tests. Miss Berryman.

109. **Track.** One hour for men (full semester). One-half hour for women (half semester).

Three periods a week. A course in fundamentals; not credit for participation in track. Separate sections for men and for women majoring in physical education and others who pass tests. Women take this course same semester as Phys. Ed. 111. Miss Berryman, Mr. Dandeleit.

110. **Basketball.** One hour.

Three periods a week. Theory and technique of basketball. A course in fundamentals, not credit for playing basketball. Separate sections for men and women majoring in physical education, and others who pass tests. Miss Robinson, Mr. Dandeleit.

111. **Baseball.** One hour for men (full semester). One-half hour for women (half semester).

Three periods a week. Theory and technique of baseball. A course in fundamentals, not credit for playing baseball. Separate sections for men and for women majoring in physical education and for others passing tests. Women take this course in same semester as Phys. Ed. 109. Miss Berryman, Mr. Fitch.

200. **Physical Conditioning.** One hour for men.

A course designed to improve the physical fitness of the individual through appropriate exercises and activities. Mr. Gullickson.

203. **Physical Education for Elementary Schools.** One hour.

Two periods a week. Games and rhythmic activities appropriate for use in grades one-four. Standard normal sophomores. Miss McDonough.

204. **Physical Education for Elementary Schools.** One hour.

Games and rhythmic activities appropriate for use in grades five-eight. Standard normal sophomores. Miss McDonough.

205. **Intermediate Swimming.** One hour.

Two periods a week. Theory and practice of fundamental strokes and dives. Separate pools for men and for women. Miss Berryman, Mr. Fitch.

206. **Soccer and Speedball.** One hour.

Two periods a week. Theory and technique of play. A course in fundamentals. Separate sections for men and for women. Miss Robinson, Mr. Dandeleit.

207. Archery and Tennis. One hour.

Two periods a week. Theory and technique of play. A course in fundamentals. Separate sections for men and for women. Mr. Berryman, Mr. Fitch.

208. Games. One hour.

Two periods a week. A repertoire of games of less highly organized type and making less demand on skill than games listed with specific title. Separate sections for men and for women. Miss Robinson, Mr. Fitch.

221. Health Education. Two hours.

A study of health problems as they relate to the classroom, the individual pupil and to the school community. Mr. Dandel, Mr. Fitch, Mr. Gullickson.

222. First Aid. Two hours.

First aid and safety education in the home, school, and on the playground. Practical demonstrations, discussions, lectures. Red Cross First Aid Certificates will be issued to students successfully completing the course. Miss Robinson.

304. Creative Dancing. One hour.

Two periods a week. Women. Analysis and technique of rhythm of body movement, with emphasis on natural interpretation and expression of variety of exercises. Miss Berryman.

305. Advanced Dancing. One hour.

Two periods a week. Women. Emphasis on advanced movements, controls and growth in imagination and emotional capacity as expressed in advanced creative dance work. Elective. Prerequisite: Phys. Ed. 304. Miss Berryman.

306. Tumbling. One hour.

Two periods a week. Fundamentals and practice. Separate sections for men and for women. Miss Robinson, Mr. Fitch.

307. Scouting. One hour.

Two periods a week. Men: organization and administration of Boy Scout troops, badge tests, etc. Women: principles of Scouts and Campfire organization. Miss Robinson, Mr. Dandel.

308. Camping and Hiking. One hour.

Two or more hours per week. Separate sections for men and women. Lecture and lab. Problems in organization, food, shelter. Miss McDonough, Mr. Gullickson.

310. Postural Gymnastics. One hour.

Two periods per week. Laboratory work for men and for women in administering remedial exercises. Coordinating with Phys. 322. Miss Berryman, Mr. Gullickson.

311. **Physical Education for Secondary Schools.** One hour.

Two periods a week. Organization and practice of games especially appropriate for secondary schools. Juniors and seniors preparing to teach in secondary schools, but not majoring in physical education. Separate sections for men and for women. Miss McDonough, Mr. Fitch.

312. **Physical Education for Secondary Schools.** One hour.

Continuation of Phys. Ed. 311. Women do work in rhythmic activities. Miss McDonough, Mr. Fitch.

313. **Personal Hygiene.** Two hours.

The study of those phases of hygienic living which should be understood by all college students. Special emphasis placed on the personal aspects of hygiene. Miss Robinson, Mr. Dandeleit.

321. **Kinesiology.** Three hours.

The applied anatomy of the human musculature in relation to physical activity. Men and women. Mr. Fitch.

322. **Individual Gymnastics.** Three hours.

Theory of remedial exercises. Correlates with Phys. Ed. 310. Men and women. Miss Berryman.

403. **Advanced Swimming.** One hour.

Two periods a week. Separate pools for men and women. Diving, water stunts, games, high skill swimming, lifesaving exercises. Instruction and tests for Red Cross senior life saving certificates and emblem. Prerequisite: Approval of instructor. Miss Berryman, Mr. Fitch.

405. **Folk Dancing and Clogging.** One hour.

Two periods a week. Men and women. Miss Robinson.

410. **Organization and Administration.** Two hours.

The study of procedures in the organization and administration of a physical education program. This includes purchase, care and uses of equipment. Coordinating the physical education program with the school system. Miss Robinson.

420. **Advanced Practice and Officiating.** One hour for men.

Mr. Dandeleit and Mr. Fitch.

421. **Advanced Practice and Officiating.** One hour for men.

Continuation of Physical Education 420. Mr. Dandeleit, Mr. Fitch.

422. **Athletic Training.** Two hours.

Massage, conditioning, first aid and treatment of injuries. Both theory and practice. Men and women. Mr. Dandeleit.

440. Physiology of Exercise. Three hours.

Men and women. Follows Phys. Ed. 321. Mr. Fitch.

450. Playground and Community Recreation. Two hours.

Men and women. Theory and practice in organization and administration of such work. Mr. Dandeleit.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Professor Harris

201. American National Government. Three hours.

The organization, principles, and actual workings of American national government; the relation of the Federal government to the states; the organization and powers of the departments of the Federal government; parties of public opinion; recent trends in the expansion of Federal administrative functions. Students who have taken American History and Government 231 and 232, may not earn credit in Political Science 201. Not open to freshmen. Mr. Harris.

202. State and Local Government. Three hours.

A study of the organization and functions of the state legislature, executive, and judiciary; state constitutions; tendencies in state administrative reorganization; parties and elections; suffrage. A study of both state and local governments in West Virginia. Not open to freshmen. Students who have earned credit in Social Studies 103 may not take Political Science 202. Mr. Harris.

351. Modern Governments. Three hours.

A general survey of the organization and functioning of contemporary major European and neighboring American governments. The course is intended for prospective teachers who are interested in a broad general acquaintance with the political institutions and governmental practices of other countries. Mr. Harris.

352. The United States and Western Hemisphere Neighbors. Three hours.

Political, economic, racial and social factors in our relations with the countries of North and South America. Foreign policies of the United States as they relate to expanding national interests of these countries. A study of some of the systems of government. Mr. Harris.

SOCIAL STUDIES

Professors Burgess and Harris

103. West Virginia History, Geography and Government. Three hours.

This course aims to survey the history, government and geography of West Virginia for prospective elementary teachers. Attention is given to the relative value and proper use of materials in the elementary schools. Miss Burgess, Mr. Harris.

MATHEMATICS

100. Practical Arithmetic. Two hours.

A required course for all elementary certificates. Miss Foulk.

NOTE: Additional courses in Mathematics are listed in the College of Arts and Sciences, pages 154, 155.



THE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

EDUCATION AND LIBERAL ARTS

In 1924, the State Board of Education, observing the rapid growth of Marshall College in student enrollment, considered the matter of broadening the program of studies and decided to set up a curriculum composed largely of liberal arts courses, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Many educators regard such courses as fundamental bases from which to prepare technically for other professions, and so in the following pages will be listed the names of the courses offered in the College of Arts and Sciences and a brief definition of the same.

The primary purpose of a liberal arts course is to acquaint the student "with what man has done, that is, history; with what he has thought, that is, philosophy; with what he has found out, that is, science; with what man has created, that is, art; with what he has felt and expressed, that is, literature; and with what he has worshipped, that is, religion." Knowledge alone must not be the purpose and the end of education. Courses of study should produce students able to meet general occasions and not specific occasions alone. This requirement is best met by a liberal education and so the requirements for the Bachelor of Science degree and the requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree do not differ widely. This means that one of the main purposes of the College of Arts and Sciences is to educate rather than to train. Training belongs to the more specialized schools. The person best fitted for life is usually one who combines both these types of education.

The College of Arts and Sciences now offers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Engineering Science.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

Fifteen units of high school work are required for entrance. Admission may be obtained by entrance examination, by certificate from an accredited secondary or high school, or by a properly certified transcript from a standard university, college, or normal school.

According to the degree which he expects to receive the student will present for admission one or the other of the groups of prescribed subjects listed below. Those students expecting to major in Commerce, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Home Economics, or Geology, should plan to prepare for the B. S. degree. Those students majoring in Engineering should plan to prepare for the B. E. S. degree. All others plan to prepare for the A. B. degree.

A. B.	Units	B. S.	Units
English -----	3	English -----	3
Foreign Language -----	2	Algebra -----	1 or 1½
Social Studies -----	2	Geometry -----	1
Electives -----	8	Electives -----	10
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	15		15 or 15½
		(Foreign Language 2 units recommended.)	

B. E. S. DEGREE

Subject	Units
English -----	3
Algebra -----	1½
Geometry -----	1½
Foreign Language -----	*2
Physics -----	*1
Chemistry -----	*1
Electives -----	5
	<hr/>
	15

* (Recommended, see page 35).

RESTRICTIONS

No credit is allowed for less than one unit in a foreign language, chemistry, or physics.

EVENING CLASSES

The evening school at Marshall College has been established with a three-fold purpose in mind; first, to give those who are employed an

opportunity to augment their knowledge in their field of endeavor through evening study; second, to assist in the advancement of high school graduates who find it necessary to enter a vocation immediately; third, to give adults an opportunity to obtain instruction in those cultural courses which will provide a much fuller enjoyment of life.

While the number of courses offered in the evening classes is less than those offered in the day college, those subjects will be given which furnish a good training in the arts and sciences. These evening classes have proved to be very popular as is evidenced by the steady increase in enrollment from year to year.

Special announcements will be released one month prior to the opening of the semester. Those interested in taking this evening work should communicate with the Office of the Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences.

ORGANIZATION

The various departments of the College of Arts and Sciences are grouped as follows:

Group A: Language, English, and the Arts.

English, Latin, French, Spanish, German, Greek, Art, Speech, Music, Physical Education, Bible.

Group B: Mathematics and the Natural Sciences.

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Home Economics, Botany including Bacteriology, Zoology, Astronomy, Commerce, Engineering.

Group C: History and the Social Sciences.

History, Sociology, Economics, Political Science, Journalism, Philosophy, Psychology, Geography, Education, Civilization.

Through the requirement of a minimum number of hours from each group, over-specialization will be avoided while through the requirement of a maximum number of hours in a particular group an opportunity is afforded for intensive study in closely related subjects.

HONORS COURSES

Students of exceptional ability who possess initiative to a high degree may be registered by a department in Honors courses. Such students are excused from some of the routine demands of the undergraduate courses but are required to maintain a higher standard of work both as to quantity and quality. Juniors with outstanding scholastic records may apply to the department heads for the privilege of enrolling as candidates for honors in the field of their choice. Applications should be filed by the opening of the second semester of the junior year.

THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE

The degree of Bachelor of Arts (A.B.) is conferred by Marshall College upon students who have completed a four-year course (128 hours) in the College of Arts and Sciences, and who major in Groups A or C. The degree of Bachelor of Science (B.S.) is conferred upon students who have completed a four-year course (128 hours) in the College of Arts and Sciences and who major in Group B. The degree of Bachelor of Engineering Science (B.E.S.) is conferred upon students who have completed in the four-year course of not less than 140 semester hours in the College of Arts and Sciences. The term "hour" is used conventionally to signify one recitation a week throughout the semester of eighteen weeks, or an equivalent of that. A lecture or recitation is regularly fifty minutes in length, and the outside work of the student is estimated at an average of two hours for each class recitation. In laboratory work each exercise is approximately two hours in length, with outside study to make it as nearly as possible equivalent in its demands to the conventional "hour" defined above.

(For the Master's degree see Graduate Bulletin.)

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE A.B. AND B.S. DEGREES

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

(For the B. E. S. degree, see page 125).

- (1) Candidates for graduation must have at least as many quality points as hours to their credit.
- (2) Of the 128 hours required for graduation a total of 60 hours must be earned in cultural subjects. This will include all the subjects (except Physical Education) listed under the specific group requirements, as well as Geography, Music, Art and Bible.
- (3) Forty-eight hours must be earned in one group which will be designated as the student's major group, and at least 24 hours from a second group which will constitute the student's minor group.
- (4) In no one of the groups listed under "Organization" may more than 72 hours be credited toward the A. B. degree and 84 toward the B. S. degree.
- (5) Forty-eight hours must be earned in courses numbered 300-499 for the A.B. and B.S. degrees, and 53 hours for the B.E.S. degree.
- (6) All the specific requirements must be completed before the student is admitted to the senior year. Before admission to the junior year each student must show a "C" average for the first two years.

- (7) Candidates for the A.B. degree must take 20 semester hours in their field of concentration in courses numbered 200 and above in a department (or departments) with the advice of the head of the department in which they select most courses. This is not to be counted as a part of the required 60 hours in cultural subjects. An elementary or 100-199 course may not be counted toward the concentration requirement.
- (8) No more than 8 hours of Education may be elected from the Teachers College.
- (9) Half credit only will be allowed on required courses in the 100 series taken in the senior year unless a grade of B is attained.

SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR THE A.B. DEGREE

GROUP A:

I. English.

- a. English Composition 101 and 102 ----- 6 hrs.
 b. English Literature 205 and 206 ----- 4 hrs.
 c. English Literature ----- 4 hrs.
 d. A proficiency test in public speaking will be given to all first semester freshmen; those failing will be advised to take a course in public speaking.

II. Foreign Language.

Twelve hours must be earned in one foreign language. These hours may be earned either in a new language or in one already begun in high school. If a student enters deficient in one unit of foreign language he must present 16 hours for graduation; if he enters deficient in two units he must present 20 hours for graduation. 12 hrs.

III. Physical Education ----- 2 hrs.

GROUP B: Choose either a and d, b and d, or c and d.

I.

- a. Physics ----- 8 hrs.
 b. Chemistry ----- 8 hrs.
 c. 4-hr. lab. course in Botany and 4-hr. lab. course in Zoology ----- 8 hrs.
 d. Mathematics or Geology ----- 3 hrs.

GROUP C:

- I. History, Economics or Political Science (in two) ----- 9 hrs.
 II. Psychology, Sociology or Philosophy (may be distributed) ----- 9 hrs.

Total ----- 57 hrs.

SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR THE B.S. DEGREE

GROUP A:

I. English.

- a. English Composition 101 and 102 ----- 6 hrs.
- b. English Literature 205 and 206 ----- 4 hrs.
- c. A proficiency test in public speaking will be given to all first semester freshmen; those failing will be advised to take a course in public speaking.

II. Foreign Language.

Twelve hours must be earned in one foreign language. These hours may be earned either in a new language or in one already begun in high school ----- 12 hrs.

Not required of Engineering and Commerce majors if two years of high school language has been presented. It is urgently recommended that all Commerce majors take at least twelve hours of college work in a foreign language, as such will be required in pursuit of all advanced degrees by graduate schools.

III. Physical Education ----- 2 hrs.

GROUP B:

I.

- a. Physics ----- 8 hrs.
- b. Chemistry ----- 8 hrs.
- c. 4-hr. lab. course in Botany and
4-hr. lab. course in Zoology ----- 8 hrs.
- d. Mathematics ----- 6 hrs.
- Total ----- 30 hrs.

Candidates for the B.S. degree must take the subjects mentioned under a, b, c and d, with the following exceptions: Commerce majors are required to take only 8 hours from a, or b, or c, and 3 hours in Mathematics or Geology.

GROUP C:

- I. History, Economics, or Political Science (in two) ----- 9 hrs.
- II. Psychology, Sociology, or Philosophy (may be distributed) -- 9 hrs.
- Total ----- 72 hrs.

COMBINED COLLEGE AND PROFESSIONAL COURSES

A student wishing to study medicine, dentistry, or law at a professional school may be granted a leave of absence during his senior year at Marshall College. At the end of the first year in the professional school the student then is eligible for the baccalaureate degree from Marshall College, provided that all requirements for graduation are met and that the student can present certification from the professional school that a sufficient number of semester hours of good quality work has been completed to total 128 when added to those earned at Marshall College.

Only 52 hours of study in the student's major group at Marshall College will count toward the degree. At least 96 hours of study must have been completed and 96 or more quality points earned by the student at Marshall College. In order to receive the degree the student must be present at the regular Marshall College commencement.

CURRICULUM PREPARATORY FOR MEDICINE

<i>First Semester</i>		FIRST YEAR	<i>Second Semester</i>	
Chemistry 201 -----	4 hrs.	Chemistry 202 -----	4 hrs.	
English 101 -----	3 hrs.	English 102 -----	3 hrs.	
Foreign Language -----	3 hrs.	Foreign Language -----	3 hrs.	
Zoology 110 -----	4 hrs.	Zoology 206 -----	4 hrs.	
Physical Education 101 ---	1 hr.	Physical Education 102 ---	1 hr.	
Electives -----	2 hrs.	Electives -----	2 hrs.	
Recommended:		Recommended:		
Sociology 132		Sociology 132 or 232		
Pol. Sci. 101		Pol. Sci. 102		
SECOND YEAR				
Chemistry 203 -----	4 hrs.	Chemistry 204 -----	4 hrs.	
English 205 -----	2 hrs.	English 206 -----	2 hrs.	
Physics 201* -----	2 or 3 hrs.	Physics 203* -----	2 or 3 hrs.	
Physics 202 -----	2 hrs.	Physics 204 -----	2 hrs.	
Foreign Language -----	3 hrs.	Foreign Language -----	3 hrs.	
Electives -----	3 or 4 hrs.	Electives -----	3 or 4 hrs.	
Recommended:		Recommended:		
**Mathematics		**Mathematics		
Psychology 101		Psychology 308		
Speech 101		Speech 102		

*Duke University requires ten hours of physics as preparatory work.

**Bachelor of Science candidates note that six hours of mathematics are required for the degree.

THIRD YEAR

Chemistry 301 -----	4 hrs.	Chemistry 302 -----	4 hrs.
Electives -----	12 or 13 hrs.	Electives -----	12 or 13 hrs.

Recommended electives for the third and four years are: additional courses in physics, chemistry (physical is especially recommended), and the biological sciences.

Students who are preparing themselves for medicine should keep in mind the fact that certain schools of medicine require specific courses in addition to those listed above. Such courses are best suited for electives for the third or fourth year. Embryology (Zoology 301) is the course most frequently required and this by only a limited number of schools.

Each Pre-medical student is required to take the Medical Aptitude Test before making application for admission into medical school. The test is given under direction of the American Medical Association and the pre-medical school at which the test is taken acts as a representative of the American Medical Association in administering the test. The test is given annually, usually in May, and should be taken in the sophomore or junior year.

The present trend among schools of medicine is to recommend against intensive training in the natural sciences. Instead they prefer that the candidate have a broader training with more attention being given to the liberal arts courses.

Candidates for admission to the pre-medical work should include in their high school subject: Latin 2 units, Mathematics 2 units (algebra 1, geometry 1), physics 1 or chemistry 1. Students are strongly urged to present also: French 2 units or German 2 units, and Botany 1 unit or Zoology 1 unit.

The curriculum presented above is designed to meet the needs of students preparing to enter medical colleges which require two, three or four years of pre-medical preparation. It is highly desirable that freshmen indicate the medical college they intend to enter, since colleges vary somewhat in certain requirements.

NOTE: Those pre-medics requiring ten hours of general physics may take Light Laboratory (Physics 305) or Heat Laboratory (Physics 309) for the extra two hours credit.

Special attention is called to the increasing tendency among the best medical colleges to require three or even four years of pre-medical preparation. In all colleges preference is given to those applicants having such preparation. Students are urged to plan their undergraduate work toward

securing the A.B. or B.S. degree. The curriculum is intended to serve as a guide and may be varied to suit the individual needs of the student.

In order to secure a recommendation to a medical college the student must earn as many credit points as hours, that is, he should have an average of at least C. The student should keep in mind, however, the fact that competition in the field of medicine is extremely severe. There are many more candidates for admission to medical schools than can be accepted and, other things being equal, those students with the highest scholastic standing are given preference.

DENTISTRY

Students preparing to enter dental college should take a similar course, except that foreign language is not required usually. The ruling of the Dental Educational Council of America calls for six semester hours in each of the following: English, biology, physics, inorganic chemistry, and three semester hours of organic chemistry, and electives to make a total of sixty semester hours as preparation for three years in any leading school of dentistry.

PREPARATION REQUIRED FOR STUDENTS PLANNING TO BE HOSPITAL DIETITIANS

Students planning to prepare for positions as hospital dietitians must be graduates of a four-year college of approved standing. During their undergraduate years they must follow the courses prescribed by the American Dietetic Association for students applying for admission to graduate training courses. In 1935-1936 there were 55 hospitals in the United States and Canada giving approved graduate courses averaging about one year in length.

The required preparation is as follows:

CURRICULUM FOR DIETITIANS

		B. S. Degree	
		FIRST YEAR	
<i>First Semester</i>			<i>Second Semester</i>
English 101 -----	3 hrs.	English 102 -----	3 hrs.
Language -----	3 hrs.	Language -----	3 hrs.
Chemistry 101 or 201* --	4 hrs.	Chemistry 102 or 202* --	4 hrs.
Psychology 101 -----	4 hrs.	Psychology 110 -----	3 hrs.
Home Economics 202 ----	3 hrs.	Home Economics 203 ----	3 hrs.
	—	Physical Education 102 ---	1 hr.
	17 hrs.		17 hrs.

*Students who have not had high school chemistry take 101 and 102

SECOND YEAR

English 205 -----	2 hrs.	English 206 -----	2 hrs.
Language -----	3 hrs.	Language -----	3 hrs.
Zoology 110 -----	4 hrs.	Zoology 206 -----	4 hrs.
Mathematics 122* -----	3 hrs.	Mathematics 223 -----	3 hrs.
Chemistry 301 -----	4 hrs.	Chemistry 302 -----	4 hrs.
Physical Education 101 ---	1 hr.		
			16 hrs.
	17 hrs.		

*Students who have not had $1\frac{1}{2}$ units high school algebra and 1 unit high school geometry, take Math. 120 and 223.

THIRD YEAR

Botany 302 -----	4 hrs.	Zoology 306 -----	3 hrs.
Chemistry 305 -----	3 hrs.	Sociology 300 -----	3 hrs.
Economics 340 -----	3 hrs.	Chemistry (300 or 400 Course) -----	3 hrs.
Home Econ. 205 -----	2 hrs.	Education 303 -----	3 hrs.
History 215 -----	3 hrs.	History 216 -----	3 hrs.
Chemistry 210 -----	$\frac{1}{2}$ hr.	Chemistry 211 -----	$\frac{1}{2}$ hr.
	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.		15 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs.

FOURTH YEAR

Home Econ. 301 -----	4 hrs.	Home Econ. 304 -----	3 hrs.
Home Econ. 405 -----	3 hrs.	Home Econ. 407 -----	2 hrs.
Physics 201 -----	3 hrs.	Physics 203 -----	3 hrs.
Physics 202 -----	2 hrs.	Physics 204 -----	2 hrs.
Commerce 215 -----	3 hrs.	Speech 305 -----	2 hrs.
		Electives (300-400 course) -----	3 hrs.
	15 hrs.		15 hrs.

NOTE: Concentration subject within the major group must include 20 semester hours above 100 courses. An A.B. degree may be earned by substituting four hours of English and six hours elective for the ten hours of physics.

CURRICULUM PREPARATORY FOR NURSING AND HEALTH FIELDS

Students planning to enter the nursing field have a distinct advantage in larger hospitals if they have their college degree. Some schools of nursing admit only college graduates.

Preference is usually given to students who have had good training in the sciences; including chemistry, biology, psychology, and sociology.

Other recommended courses are: anatomy, physiology, bacteriology, social science, public health, economics (household), dietetics, English and modern languages.

One of the leading schools of nursing makes the following statements: "Opportunities for employment in both the hospital and the public health nursing fields are steadily increasing—staff positions for the young graduate; teaching, supervisory, and administrative positions for the person of experience. Our students are placed as soon as they are graduated, and we cannot begin to fill the positions which are open. The number of students that we can admit each year is limited, and we frankly are looking for the finest young women available. We want them to be good students, but even more important, we want them to be of fine character—the kind you would trust in your family at time of crisis."

The usual basic course in nursing is three years in length.

NOTE: *Technicians*—The requirements for technicians are in the main the same as those for nursing and health fields, except that Botany 302, (Bacteriology) must be included. Special emphasis should be placed on the physical sciences.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE COURSE FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

Biology: 8 semester hours of which at least 4 semester hours must be Zoology.

Bacteriology: At least 3 semester hours. (If not available, other branches of Biology may be substituted.)

Chemistry: General Inorganic Chemistry. At least 8 semester hours, including 4 semester hours in laboratory.

Organic Chemistry: A complete course, at least 4 semester hours, with not less than 1-3 semester hours of laboratory.

Quantitative Analysis: 3 semester hours.

Physics: At least 8 semester hours, with 2 semester hours of laboratory. Either High School or College Trigonometry prerequisite to Physics.

English: 6 semester hours in English Composition and Rhetoric.

Electives: Sufficient to give a total of 60 semester hours of college credit. Sociology and Psychology are recommended for electives.

CURRICULUM PREPARATORY FOR LAW

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

English 101	-----	3 hrs.
Language	-----	3 hrs.
Political Science 101	----	2 hrs.
History 105	-----	3 hrs.
Speech 101	-----	3 hrs.
Physical Education 101	--	1 hr.
	<hr/>	15 hrs.

Second Semester

English 102	-----	3 hrs.
Language	-----	3 hrs.
Political Science 102	----	2 hrs.
History 106	-----	3 hrs.
Speech 102	-----	3 hrs.
Physical Education 102	--	1 hr.
	<hr/>	15 hrs.

SECOND YEAR

English 205	-----	2 hrs.
Language	-----	3 hrs.
Political Science 201	----	3 hrs.
Botany 203	-----	4 hrs.
or		
Chemistry 101 or 201	----	4 hrs.
or		
Physics 201-202	-----	5 hrs.
Economics 241	-----	3 hrs.
Elective	-----	2 hrs.
	<hr/>	17 hrs.

English 206	-----	2 hrs.
Language	-----	3 hrs.
Political Science 202	----	3 hrs.
Zoology 205	-----	4 hrs.
or		
Chemistry 102 or 202	----	4 hrs.
or		
Physics 203-204	-----	5 hrs.
Economics 242	-----	3 hrs.
English	-----	2 hrs.
	<hr/>	17 hrs.

THIRD YEAR

Political Science 323	----	3 hrs.
Economics 339	-----	2 hrs.
History 215	-----	3 hrs.
Philosophy 303 or Soc. 300	----	3 hrs.
Elective	-----	3 hrs.

Political Science 333	----	3 hrs.
Economics 346	-----	3 hrs.
History 216	-----	3 hrs.
Philosophy 304 or Soc. 320	----	3 hrs.
Elective	-----	3 hrs.

Recommended elective:
Commerce 215

15 hrs.

Recommended elective:
Commerce 216

15 hrs.

FOURTH YEAR

Political Science -----	3 hrs.	Political Science -----	6 hrs.
Geology 225 -----	3 hrs.	Electives -----	12 hrs.
English 377 -----	2 hrs.	Recommended electives:	
Psychology 305 -----	3 hrs.	Psychology 308 or	
Economics 443 or 444 -----	2 hrs.	Psychology 418	
Electives -----	4 hrs.	Economics 403 or 342	
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17 hrs.		18 hrs.

NOTE: No more than 72 hours in any one group may be counted toward graduation.

This curriculum is open to all students who have met the regular college entrance requirements. It is strongly recommended that the 15 units prescribed for entrance include 2 units in Latin and 2 units in social sciences in addition to the required American history, civics, and mathematics.

The special curriculum prescribed and advised for the pre-law student has two purposes in view:

The first purpose is to meet the entrance requirements of any of the standard law schools, and with additional courses given in the senior year to meet the four year requirements of other law schools.

The second purpose is to give the student the most necessary preliminary knowledge of new words and phrases, of old terms with prescribed and limited meaning, and of such new methods of study as will enable him to undertake the technical study of law with a greater degree of intelligence and understanding.

This curriculum also aims to give the student a foundation for a broader cultural background for the study of law and a thorough introduction to current problems as they are related to law as a social institution. To meet this purpose carefully selected courses in accounting, economics, history, political science, philosophy, psychology and sociology are either prescribed or recommended.

In order to give special opportunities for students to familiarize themselves with the practical aspects of the legal profession, guest speakers (usually judges or lawyers) appear before the Pre-Law Fraternity fortnightly to present problems of the profession pertaining to aptitudes, education for the law and different fields of the law.

ENGINEERING

Candidates for admission to this department must present a certificate of graduation from an accredited high school, with 15 units of credit. This work must include algebra $1\frac{1}{2}$ units, plane geometry 1 unit, solid geometry $\frac{1}{2}$ unit; and it should include 1 unit of physics, 1 unit of chemistry, and 2 units of one foreign language. High school students looking toward this profession are also advised to present credit for trigonometry, mechanical drawing, and shop work. Deficiencies in algebra and solid geometry may be made up in college. Students offering less than $\frac{1}{2}$ unit of algebra must make up the shortage before entering the class in college algebra by taking Mathematics 120. When credit in solid geometry is not offered, it must be made up before the beginning of the second year. The department endeavors to make such reasonable adjustments as may be necessary to meet individual needs. (See Requirements for Admission on page 111).

The Engineering Department offers the first two years of college engineering work leading to the specialists degree and the curriculum has been so arranged that it can be made to conform with the curricula of engineering colleges. A student who has satisfactorily completed the two years offered here may enter as a junior in any engineering college and receive credit, thereby making it possible for him to receive an engineering degree after two additional years in an engineering college. To gain entry as a junior in other schools the engineering adviser must know the selected college so that the curriculum can be altered to fit the individual case.

The Huntington Engineers' Club presents an annual award to the outstanding engineering student of Marshall College. It carries a certificate award together with some worthwhile engineering instruments that can be used later in advanced engineering work. Open to sophomores only. No student can win it twice in succession.

D-Rho D-Theta, Honorary Engineering Fraternity, annually awards an engraved cup to the sophomore engineering student who makes the highest scholastic average during his freshman year.

ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

Freshman and Sophomore years of the Specialist Curriculum

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

English 101, Composition--	3 hrs.
Math. 122, Trigonometry--	3 hrs.
Math. 223, College Algebra	3 hrs.
Chem. 201, General Chem.--	4 hrs.
Eng'g. 110, Mech. Drawing	2 hrs.
Eng'g. 100, Eng'g. Lectures	1/2 hr.
Physical Education 101 ---	1 hr.
<hr/>	
	16 1/2 hrs.

Second Semester

English 102, Composition--	3 hrs.
Math. 224, Analytic Geom.	4 hrs.
Eng'g. 111, Mech. Drawing	1 hr.
Chem. 202, Gen. Chemistry	4 hrs.
Eng'g. 208, Descrip. Geom.	3 hrs.
Eng'g. 201, Plane Survey- ing and Spherical Trig.--	2 hrs.
Physical Education 102---	1 hr.
<hr/>	
	18 hrs.

Summer Session—Shop Work—3 to 5 hours

SECOND YEAR

Required in all courses

First Semester

Math. 325, Diff. Calculus _	4 hrs.
Physics 201, Gen. Physics_	3 hrs.
Phys. 202, Gen. Phys. Lab.	2 hrs.
Econ. 241, Principles ----	3 hrs.
<hr/>	
	12 hrs.

Second Semester

Math. 326, Integ. Calculus	4 hrs.
Physics 203, Gen. Physics_	3 hrs.
Physics 204, Gen. Phy. Lab.	2 hrs.
Eng'g. 306, Analyt. Mech.	3 hrs.
<hr/>	
	12 hrs.

Required in Electrical and Mechanical

Eng'g. 205, Empiri'l Desgn.	2 hrs.	Eng'g. 209, Mechanism --	4 hrs.
Electives -----	4 hrs.	Electives -----	2 hrs.
<hr/>		<hr/>	
	6 hrs.		6 hrs.

Required in Civil and Mining

Eng'g. 207, Struct. Draw'g	2 hrs.	Eng'g. 353, Route Survey'g	2 hrs.
Eng'g. 320, Adv. Surveying	4 hrs.	Geology 225, Gen. Geology	3 hrs.
<hr/>		Elective -----	1 hr.
	6 hrs.		6 hrs.

Required in Chemical

Chem. 203, Qual. Analysis_ 4 hrs.	Chem. 204, 204A, Quan.	
Eng'g. 205, Empiri'l. Desgn. 2 hrs.	Analysis -----	5 hrs.
—	Elective -----	1 hr.
6 hrs.	—	6 hrs.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CURRICULUM

For the Degree of Bachelor of Engineering Science

This curriculum is a liberal engineering course. The purpose of this course of study is to provide a foundation of scientific and basic engineering knowledge, to train in the engineering method of attacking problems, and at the same time to give the student a well-rounded knowledge of the various phases of the engineering profession. In the senior year the student is offered a considerable amount of latitude in the selection of his schedule. This provision gives him an opportunity to choose advanced subjects along his main line of interest. The curriculum is intended to fit students for positions in sales engineering and employment requiring a broad engineering knowledge with no intensive specialization.

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

English 101, Composition_ 3 hrs.
Chem. 201, Gen. Chemistry 4 hrs.
Math. 122, Trigonometry_ 3 hrs.
Math. 223, College Algebra 3 hrs.
Eng'g. 110, Mech. Drawing 2 hrs.
Eng'g. 100, Eng'g. Lectures 1/2 hr.
Physical Education 101 -- 1 hr.
—
16 1/2 hrs.

Second Semester

English 102, Composition_ 3 hrs.
Chem. 202, Gen. Chem. -- 4 hrs.
Math. 224, Analytic Geom. 4 hrs.
Eng'g. 111, Mech. Drawing 1 hr.
Eng'g. 201, Plane Surveying
and Spherical Trig. ---- 2 hrs.
Eng'g. 208, Descrip. Geom. 3 hrs.
Physical Education 102 --- 1 hr.
—
18 hrs.

SECOND YEAR

Econ. 241, Prin. of Econ._ 3 hrs.
Eng'g. 205 or 207, Draw'g 2 hrs.
Physics 201, Gen. Physics_ 3 hrs.
Physics 202, Gen. Phy. Lab. 2 hrs.
Math. 325, Diff. Calculus_ 4 hrs.
Electives -----
—
18 hrs.

Eng'g. 306, Analy'c. Mech. 3 hrs.
Phys. 203, Gen. Physics -- 3 hrs.
Phys. 204, Gen. Phys. Lab. 2 hrs.
Math. 326, Integ. Calculus 4 hrs.
Electives -----
—
18 hrs.

THIRD YEAR

Eng'g. 307, Mech. of Mat.	4 hrs.	Eng'g. 350, Eng'g. Seminar	½ hr.
Eng'g. 304, Electric. Eng'g.	3 hrs.	Eng'g. 303, Electr. Eng'g.	2 hrs.
Eng'g. 302, Elec. Meas.	2 hrs.	Eng'g. 305, El. Eng'g. Lab.	3 hrs.
Eng'g. 210, Gas Welding	1 hr.	Eng'g. 404, Structures	4 hrs.
Econ. 347, Economic Prob.	2 hrs.	Eng'g. 211, Elec. Welding	1 hr.
Electives	5 hrs.	Electives	7 hrs.
	17 hrs.		17½ hrs.

FOURTH YEAR

Eng'g. 402, Materials of Construction	2 hrs.	Eng'g. 403, Report Writing	4 hrs.
Eng'g. 351, Eng'g. Seminar	½ hr.	Eng'g. 401, Hydraulics	3 hrs.
Com. 307, Comm. Law	3 hrs.	Eng'g. 352, Eng'g. Seminar	½ hr.
Econ. 308, Money, Credit, Prices	3 hrs.	Electives	10 hrs.
Electives	9 hrs.		17½ hrs.
	17½ hrs.		

The choice of electives is subject to approval of the Engineering Adviser and in all cases must follow a definite objective. Students may obtain approved copies of curricula for options in Physics, Chemistry, Business Administration, as well as in General Engineering.

NOTE: Substitutions may be made in the schedule above subject to the approval by the Head of the Department of Engineering and the Dean of the College.

AERONAUTICS

Under the Civilian Pilot Training Act of 1939 authorizing the Civil Aeronautics Authority to conduct a program for the training of civilian pilots in educational institutions, Marshall College was selected as one of the colleges to offer this training, and was assigned a number of students who completed the ground school requirements qualifying them to take, at the expense of the government, flight training necessary to secure a private pilot certificate of competency which entitles them to do private flying. Subsequently Marshall College was approved as an advanced training center in the program and since the summer of 1940 has offered Advanced Aeronautical Ground School and flight training.

The purpose of the program is to allow young men the opportunity of receiving aeronautical training on a collegiate basis in order that they will be well qualified to execute the practical, administrative or technical duties that may be assigned them in their future positions. This can best

be accomplished by studying aeronautics along with other college work that will polish the young man for his work in commercial aviation. While the commercial aviation industry is quite young, its rapid growth and advancement and its important place in the life of our nation requires that college men be trained to fill the existing and future positions available in the Industry.

AERONAUTICS CURRICULUM

FIRST YEAR

First Semester

English 101, Composition	3 hrs.
Spanish 101, El. Course	3 hrs.
Chem. 201, Gen. Chem.	4 hrs.
Math. 122, Trigonometry	3 hrs.
Math. 223, College Algebra	3 hrs.
Eng'g. 110, Mech. Drawing	2 hrs.

—
18 hrs.*Second Semester*

English 102, Composition	3 hrs.
Spanish 102, El. Course	3 hrs.
Chem. 202, Gen. Chem.	4 hrs.
Math. 224, Analytical Geo.	4 hrs.
Eng'g. 112, Aircraft Draw.	1 hr.
Eng'g. 201, Plane Surveying and Spherical Trig.	2 hrs.
Eng'g. 120, Aerial Com- munications Practice	1 hr.

—
18 hrs.

SECOND YEAR

First Semester

Eng. 205, Eng. Literature	2 hrs.
Spanish 203, Inter. Course	3 hrs.
Physics 201, Gen. Physics	3 hrs.
Physics 202, Gen. Ph. Lab.	2 hrs.
Math. 325, Dif. Calculus	4 hrs.
Eng'g. 221, Aircraft Draft	2 hrs.
Eng'g. 300, Elements of Aeronautics	3 hrs.
Primary Flight Training*	0 hrs.

—
19 hrs.*Second Semester*

Eng. 206, Eng. Literature	2 hrs.
Spanish 204, Inter. Course	3 hrs.
Physics 203, Gen. Physics	3 hrs.
Physics 204, Gen. Ph. Lab.	2 hrs.
Math. 326, Integral Calcul.	4 hrs.
Eng'g. 306, Analytic Mech.	3 hrs.
Eng'g. 222, Aerial Com. Practice and Theory	1 hr.

—
18 hrs.

*C. P. T. Flight Scholarship.

*Summer School, End of Second Year

Psychology 305, General Psychology	3 hrs.
Eng'g. 301, Elements of Aeronautics	5 hrs.
Secondary Flight Training**	0 hrs.

—
8 hrs.

*The taking of Aeronautics Ground or Flight course during the Summer period will be optional. In this case, the above subjects would be taken during the regular First or Second Semesters.

**C. P. T. Flight Scholarship.

NOTE: Engineering students completing this course of study will have fulfilled the requirements for the first two years toward the B. E. S. degree.

PREPARATION FOR ENTRANCE TO SECOND YEAR OF FORESTRY SCHOOL

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3 hrs.	English 102	3 hrs.
Botany 203	4 hrs.	Zoology 206	4 hrs.
Mathematics 122	3 hrs.	Mathematics 223	3 hrs.
Chemistry 201	4 hrs.	Geology 225	3 hrs.
Phys. Education 101	1 hr.	Chemistry 202	4 hrs.
Elective	2 hrs.	Phys. Education 102	1 hr.
<hr/>		<hr/>	
17 hrs.		18 hrs.	

NOTE: Students expecting to enroll in Forestry at West Virginia University must do so before July 15 for second year work.

CHEMISTRY CURRICULUM

The following is the recommended curriculum for Chemistry majors. In addition to the requirements of the College of Arts and Sciences for the Bachelor of Science degree, the Chemistry Department requires Mathematics through Analytical Geometry.

CURRICULUM FOR CHEMISTRY MAJORS

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101	3 hrs.	English 102	3 hrs.
French 121	3 hrs.	French 122	3 hrs.
Chemistry 101 or 201	4 hrs.	Chemistry 102 or 202	4 hrs.
Mathematics 120 or 121	3 hrs.	Mathematics 122	3 hrs.
Physical Education 101	1 hr.	Speech 101	3 hrs.
Electives	2 or 3 hrs.	Physical Education 102	1 hr.
<hr/>		<hr/>	
Recommended electives:		17 hrs.	

Pol. Sci. 101
Geology 225
Sociology 132

16 hrs.

SECOND YEAR

English 205	2 hrs.	English 206	2 hrs.
German 101	3 hrs.	German 102	3 hrs.
Chemistry 203	4 hrs.	Chemistry 204	4 hrs.
Mathematics 223	3 hrs.	Mathematics 224	4 hrs.
Physics 201	2 hrs.	Physics 203	2 hrs.
Physics 202	2 hrs.	Physics 204	2 hrs.
<hr/>		<hr/>	
16 hrs.		17 hrs.	

THIRD YEAR

German 203 -----	3 hrs.	German 204 -----	3 hrs.
Chemistry 301 -----	4 hrs.	Chemistry 302 -----	4 hrs.
Mathematics 325 -----	4 hrs.	Mathematics 326 -----	4 hrs.
Psychology 305 -----	3 hrs.	Philosophy 304 -----	3 hrs.
History 301 -----	3 hrs.	History 324 -----	3 hrs.
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17 hrs.		17 hrs.

FOURTH YEAR

Chem. 307, 411, or 413 --	5 hrs.	Chem. 305, 412, or 414 --	5 hrs.
Botany 302 -----	4 hrs.	Zoology 205 -----	4 hrs.
Physics -----	4 hrs.	Physics -----	4 hrs.
Political Science -----	3 hrs.	Psychology 307 -----	3 hrs.
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	16 hrs.		16 hrs.

CURRICULUM FOR PHYSICS MAJORS

FIRST YEAR

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101 -----	3 hrs.	English 102 -----	3 hrs.
French 121 -----	3 hrs.	French 122 -----	3 hrs.
Chemistry 201 -----	4 hrs.	Chemistry 202 -----	4 hrs.
Mathematics 122 -----	3 hrs.	Mathematics 223 -----	3 hrs.
Speech 101 -----	3 hrs.	Zoology 110 or 205 -----	4 hrs.
Physical Education 101 --	1 hr.		<hr/>
	<hr/>		17 hrs.
	17 hrs.		

SECOND YEAR

German 101 -----	3 hrs.	German 102 -----	3 hrs.
English 205 -----	2 hrs.	English 206 -----	2 hrs.
Mathematics 224 -----	4 hrs.	Mathematics 325 -----	4 hrs.
Physics 201 -----	3 hrs.	Physics 203 -----	3 hrs.
Physics 202 -----	2 hrs.	Physics 204 -----	2 hrs.
Political Science 201 -----	3 hrs.	Physical Education 102 --	1 hr.
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17 hrs.		15 hrs.

THIRD YEAR

German 203 -----	3 hrs.	German 204 -----	3 hrs.
Mathematics 326 -----	4 hrs.	Mathematics 435 -----	3 hrs.
Botany 302 -----	4 hrs.	Economics 241 -----	3 hrs.
Physics 300 -----	3 hrs.	Physics 302 -----	3 hrs.
Physics 301 -----	2 hrs.	Physics 303 -----	2 hrs.
-----	16 hrs.	Physics 307 -----	2 hrs.
		-----	16 hrs.

FOURTH YEAR

Psychology 305 -----	3 hrs.	Sociology 300 -----	3 hrs.
Chemistry 204 -----	4 hrs.	Philosophy 304 -----	3 hrs.
Physics 304 or 311 -----	3 hrs.	Political Science 333 -----	3 hrs.
Physics 306 -----	3 hrs.	Physics 305 -----	2 hrs.
Physics 308 -----	3 hrs.	Physics 400 or 401 -----	3 hrs.
-----	16 hrs.	Physics 309 -----	2 hrs.
		-----	16 hrs.

COMMERCE CURRICULA

Specialization in this department leads to either the A.B. or B.S. degree. It offers the student a cultural background similar to that offered in other fields of specialization—Science, Language, Humanities. Specialized curricula are given in the secretarial and accounting fields, while merchandising, money and banking, finance and investments, receive special emphasis. Students graduating from this department almost invariably are placed in responsible positions.

FIRST YEAR

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 101 -----	3 hrs.	English 102 -----	3 hrs.
Language* -----	3 hrs.	Language* -----	3 hrs.
Mathematics 120 or 223 -----	3 hrs.	Speech 101 -----	2 hrs.
Commerce 103 or 231** --	2 hrs.	Commerce 104 -----	1 hr.
Physical Education 101 ---	1 hr.	Physical Education 102 --	4 hrs.
Botany 203 or Zoology 205	4 hrs.	Psychology 101 -----	4 hrs.
		Zoology 205 or Botany 204	4 hrs.

*Twelve hours of foreign language required unless student has had in high school two years of one language. It is recommended that all Commerce majors take at least twelve hours of foreign language in college as such will be required in pursuit of all advanced degrees later.

**Not open to students having had one year or more in typewriting.

SECOND YEAR

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
English 205	2 hrs.	English 206	2 hrs.
Commerce 201*	4 or	Commerce 202*	4 or
Commerce 307	3 hrs.	Geography 203	3 hrs.
Commerce 215	3 hrs.	Commerce 216	3 hrs.
Economics 241	3 hrs.	Economics 242	3 hrs.
Language	3 hrs.	Language	3 hrs.
Commerce 231	2 hrs.	Elective	2 or 3 hrs.

*Not required of students specializing in Accounting. Not open to students having more than one unit of shorthand in high school.

FOR SECRETARIAL SPECIALISTS

THIRD YEAR

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Commerce 301	3 hrs.	Commerce 302	3 hrs.
Commerce 304	1 hr.	Commerce 305	1 hr.
Sociology 300*	3 hrs.	Commerce 307*	3 hrs.
History 217	3 or	History 216	3 or
Political Science 201	3 hrs.	Political Science 202	3 hrs.
Psychology 305	3 or	Elective in Group A or C	3 hrs.
Geography 203	3 hrs.		

*The secretarial student may be permitted to arrange the schedule so that Accounting may come in the third year by placing Sociology 300 and Commerce 307 in the second year.

FOURTH YEAR

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Commerce 404	3 hrs.	Commerce 405	2 hrs.
Commerce 340	3 or	Commerce 330	3 or
Economics 308	3 hrs.	Economics 347 or elective	3 hrs.
Psychology 418 or 302	3 hrs.	Electives	8 hrs.
Electives	7 hrs.		

ACCOUNTING SPECIALISTS

THIRD YEAR

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Commerce 311	3 hrs.	Commerce 312	3 hrs.
Commerce 323	3 hrs.	Commerce 324 or 315	3 hrs.
Sociology 300	3 hrs.	Psychology 305 or 302	3 hrs.
Geology 225	3 hrs.	Geology 312	3 hrs.
Elective or Com. 313	3-4 hrs.	Elective	3-4 hrs.

FOURTH YEAR

<i>First Semester</i>		<i>Second Semester</i>	
Economics 308	----- 3 hrs.	Economics 310	----- 3 hrs.
Commerce 340	----- 3 hrs.	Commerce 330	----- 3 hrs.
Economics 347	----- 3 hrs.	Economics 403 or 442	--- 3 hrs.
History or Pol. Sci.	----- 3 hrs.	Commerce 316 or 434	--- 3 hrs.
Elective	----- 3-4 hrs.	Elective	----- 3-4 hrs.



COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

AERONAUTICS (Group B)

See Engineering 112, 120, 221, 222, 300 and 301

ART

All Art courses may be taken by students in the College of Arts and Sciences for credit, with the exception of Art 205, 206.

ASTRONOMY (Group A or B)

Associate Professor McCaskey

301. Descriptive Astronomy. Two hours. (First Semester).

A non-mathematical treatment so that the course is generally cultural.

BACTERIOLOGY (Group B)

Instructor Sprague

See Botany

BIBLE and RELIGION (Group A)

Assistant Professor Hooper

206. History and Literature of the New Testament. Two hours. (Second semester). Formerly Bible 202 and 211. Mr. Hooper.

A brief study of the origin of the gospels, the Life of Christ, and the New Testament Church.

210. Old Testament History. Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Hooper.

A history of the Hebrew people from the call of Abram to the overflow of the kingdom in 586 B. C.

- *302. Outlines of Church History. Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Hooper.

Brief survey of the History of the Church from the first century to the present.

304. The Teachings of Jesus. Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hooper.

310. The Hebrew Prophets. Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Hooper.

*Will not be given in 1942-1943.

BOTANY (Group B)

Professor Gilbert

Instructor Sprague

A \$2.00 science fee will be charged for each laboratory course taken. This will be payable to the Financial Secretary. The date of payment will be designated at the registration period.

203. General Botany. Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Gilbert.

Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories each week.

A study of the structure and functions of the seed plant and its organs.

204. Cryptogamic Botany. Four hours. (Second semester). Formerly Systematic Botany. Mr. Gilbert.

Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories each week.

This course gives a general acquaintance with the lower plants and is a useful foundation for students who intend to take up biology or medicine.

302. General Bacteriology. Four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Sprague.

Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories each week.

A general study of the bacteria, yeasts and moulds and intended to meet the needs for subsequent studies in domestic science, sanitation, and medicine.

305. Economic Botany. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Gilbert.

A study, including the origin and history, of the plants useful to man.

*403. Mycology and Plant Pathology. Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Gilbert.

A systematic study of the fungi and the diseases caused by them. Field trips planned for the first part of the semester.

Prerequisite: Botany 204.

404. Plant Taxonomy. Five hours. (Second semester). Mr. Gilbert.

Four lectures and one two-hour laboratory period each week.

The identification and classification of the flowering plants and ferns of eastern United States. Each student will prepare a small herbarium and field trips will be planned to introduce the student to methods of field work.

CHEMISTRY (Group B)

Professors Bartlett and Todd

Associate Professor Moseley

Instructor Heiks

A \$2.00 science fee and a \$5.00 breakage fee will be charged for each laboratory course taken. This will be payable to the Financial Secretary. The date of payment will be designated at the registration period.

101. General Chemistry. Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Moseley and Mr. Heiks.

Prerequisite: Algebra.

*Will not be given in 1942-1943.

102. General Chemistry. Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Moseley and Mr. Heiks.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 101.

201. Advanced General Chemistry. Four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Todd, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Moseley, Mr. Heiks.

A study of the theories of general chemistry and the preparation, properties and uses of the non-metals.

Prerequisites: Algebra, geometry, and high school chemistry.

202. Advanced General Chemistry and Elementary Qualitative Analysis. Four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Todd, Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Moseley, Mr. Heiks.

A study of the theories of ionization, the periodic law and preparation, properties and uses of the metals.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 201.

203. Qualitative Analysis. Four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Todd and Mr. Moseley.

A study of weak and strong electrolytes, solubility product principle, hydrolysis and complex ions. The aim of the laboratory instruction is to acquire an understanding of the principles of analytical separations and to develop technique.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 102 or 202.

204. Quantitative Analysis. Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Todd.

This course familiarizes the student with typical analyses and prepares the student for further analytical work. It includes volumetric and gravimetric analysis. Special emphasis is placed on the development of a quantitative technique in the analytical separations.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 202 or 203.

- 204a. Quantitative Analysis. One hour. (Second semester). Mr. Todd.

This is an additional hour of laboratory work for those students needing five hours of quantitative analysis. It consists of two more experiments.

Prerequisite or parallel: Chem. 204.

210. Pre-medical Lectures. One-half hour. No credit unless 211 is taken. Required of all sophomore pre-medical students.

211. Pre-medical Lectures. One-half hour. Required of all sophomores taking pre-medical course.

212. Pre-medical Lectures. One-half hour. No credit unless 213 is taken. Required of all juniors and seniors taking pre-medical course.

213. Pre-medical Lectures. One-half hour. Required of all juniors and seniors taking pre-medical course.

301. Organic Chemistry. Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Bartlett.

A study of the paraffin series and derivatives.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 202 or 203.

302. Organic Chemistry. Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Bartlett.

A study of the unsaturated carbon compounds, the benzene series and their derivatives.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 301.

303. **Advanced Quantitative Analysis.** Four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Todd.

One hour conference and six hours laboratory work per week.
The analytical work is designed to fit the needs and the desires of the student. It may include the complete analysis of limestone, gypsum and other minerals or the analysis of coal, water, drugs and food products.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 204.

305. **Physiological Chemistry.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Todd.

A study of the essential foods, digestion, metabolism, the blood and the urine. This course is designed for pre-medic students, home economics and students of dietetics.

Prerequisites: Chemistry 301 and 204 for 5 hours credit.

306. **Physiological Chemistry Laboratory.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Todd.

The experiments in this course are designed to familiarize the students with standard methods of analyzing fats, carbonhydrates and proteins.

307. **Elementary Physical Chemistry.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Todd.

A study of the physical theories of general chemistry emphasizing the biological and medical viewpoint.

Prerequisites: Physics, Analytical and Organic Chemistry.

309. **Industrial Chemistry.** Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Todd.

A study of the older and more basic industries such as the industries producing and using acids, alkalis, salts, coal, glass, etc.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 204.

310. **Industrial Chemistry.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Todd.

A study of the newer industries such as the production and use of petroleum and its products, dyes, lacquers, resins, cellulose products, etc.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 309.

311. **Chemistry of Powder and Explosives.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Todd.

A study of the modes of behavior of explosive substances and of the chemical and physical phenomena which they exhibit.

Prerequisites: Analytical and Organic Chemistry.

401. **Special Topics.** One to four hours. (First and second semesters).

For major students only. By members of the Chemistry staff. Work to consist of special problems in the field of inorganic, organic, physical, or physiological chemistry.

Prerequisite: Permission of the staff.

- *403. **Advanced Inorganic Chemistry.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Todd.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

Complex metallic compounds, Werner theory, the newer theories of valence and the compounds of the lesser known metals.

Prerequisites: Physics, Analytical and Organic Chemistry.

404. **Colloid Chemistry.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Todd.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

A study of the behavior of colloidal solutions, inorganic and organic, from a chemical viewpoint.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 307.

*Will not be given in 1942-1943.

411. **Physical Chemistry.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Todd and Mr. Heiks.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
A general course in physical chemistry.
Prerequisites: Analytical and Organic Chemistry, Physics, and Integral Calculus.
412. **Physical Chemistry.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Todd and Mr. Heiks.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
A continuation of Chemistry 411.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 411.
413. **Experimental Physical Chemistry.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Todd and Mr. Heiks.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
Experiments in viscosity, molecular weight determinations, vapor density, etc.
Prerequisite or parallel: Chemistry 411.
414. **Experimental Physical Chemistry.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Todd and Mr. Heiks.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
Experiments in rates of reaction, electromotive force, gas cells, salt effects, etc.
Prerequisite: Chemistry 413.

CIVILIZATION (Group C)

Professor Whitsel

Associate Professor Fors

Assistant Professor Noble

306. **Hispanic Culture.** Two hours. Mr. Fors.
No knowledge of Spanish is required.
318. **Mythology.** Two hours. Miss Whitsel.
No knowledge of Latin is required.
320. **Latin Literature in Translation.** Two hours. Formerly Latin 320.
Miss Noble.
No knowledge of Latin is required.
335. **Hellenic Civilization.** Three hours. Miss Whitsel.
No knowledge of Greek required.
336. **Roman Civilization.** Three hours. Miss Whitsel.
No knowledge of Latin required.

COMMERCE (Group B)

Professor Wolfard

Assistant Professors Brown, Dwight

Instructor Harrison, (Night School) Norton

103. **Typewriting.** Two hours. (First semester). Mrs. Dwight.
Development of proper technique in operation of typewriter by touch method.
Elementary business letter typing and adaptation of typing skill to personal use.
No credit if student has had one year or more of typing in high school.

104. **Typewriting.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mrs. Dwight.
Continuation of Commerce 103. Required of all secretarial specialists.
The typing of business letters, manuscripts, office forms, and legal documents, tabulation and the development of typing speed.
201. **Shorthand-Typewriting.** Four hours. (First semester). Mrs. Dwight and Mrs. Harrison.
Fundamental principles of Gregg shorthand as taught by modified functional method. Introduction to transcription of shorthand notes on typewriter.
No credit if student has had one year or more of shorthand in high school.
Prerequisite: Commerce 104 or equivalent.
202. **Shorthand-Typewriting.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mrs. Dwight and Mrs. Harrison.
Business letter dictation and transcription on typewriter. Speed of 80 to 100 should be attained.
Prerequisite: Commerce 201 or one year of shorthand in high school.
206. **Law of Contract.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Norton.
Designed for evening class and extension course.
For those taking 307, no credit is given for Commerce 206 and 207.
207. **Law of Property.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Norton.
Continuation of Commerce 206.
For those taking 307, no credit is given for Commerce 206 and 207.
215. **Principles of Accounting.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Brown and Mrs. Harrison.
Fundamental principles involving simple transactions, accounts, books and statements; adjustments.
216. **Principles of Accounting.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Brown and Mrs. Harrison.
Business documents; first principles of partnership and corporation accounts, voucher system, statements.
Prerequisite: Commerce 215.
231. **Principles of Selling.** Two hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Wolfard.
Elements in successful selling; knowledge, personality, pre-approach standardized canvass, relationships to management.
301. **Advanced Dictation.** Three hours. (First semester). Mrs. Dwight.
Development of speed in taking dictation and speed and accuracy of transcription. Speed of 120 should be attained.
Prerequisite: Commerce 202.
302. **Advanced Dictation and Court Reporting.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mrs. Dwight.
Speed of 150 should be attained.
Prerequisite: Commerce 301.
304. **Filing.** One hour. (Second semester—first half). Mrs. Dwight.
Basic principles of indexing and filing. Practice in the operation of the common filing systems.
305. **Machine Operation.** One hour. (Second semester—second half). Mrs. Dwight.
307. **Principles of Business Law.** Three hours. (Formerly Com. 205). (First and second semesters). Mr. Wolfard.
Study of the laws of business dealing; Contracts, Torts, Agency, Sales and Bailment, Insurance, Partnership, Corporation and Property. State codes and case material used.
No credit for 307 if Commerce 206 and 207 have been taken.

311. **Advanced Accounting.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Brown.
Working papers; forms of statements; corporation accounts; principles of asset valuation; depreciation; installment sales consignments.
Prerequisite: Commerce 216.
312. **Advanced Accounting.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Brown.
Liabilities surplus and reserve; analysis of financial statements; application of funds; partnership problems; liquidation.
Prerequisite: Commerce 311.
315. **Cost Accounting.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Brown.
Departmental process, sequential and job lot costs; cost records and procedures; disposition of burden.
Prerequisite: Commerce 311.
- *316. **Auditing.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Brown.
Auditing theory and procedure; preparation of working papers and reports. legal and social responsibilities of the auditor.
Prerequisite: Commerce 311 and 312. (312 may be taken concurrently with 316.)
317. **Statistical Methods.** Three hours. Mr. Woods.
Tabulation and graphic presentation of statistical data; analysis of frequency distributions, averages and their uses, measures of dispersion; elementary theory of probability and its application to the normal curve; introductory study of index numbers; simple correlation; elementary theory of sampling.
318. **Statistical Methods.** Three hours. Mr. Woods.
Analysis of time theories; further study of index numbers; linear and non-linear correlation and regression curves; further analysis of frequency distributions and measures of reliability.
323. **Principles of Business Finance.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Brown.
Forms of business organization; development and nature of the corporation; instruments of corporate finance, promotion; sale of corporate securities.
Prerequisite: Economics 242 and Commerce 216.
- *324. **Principles of Business Finance.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Brown.
Financing ordinary operations of business organizations, combination and expansion of business units; corporate dissolution and reorganization; social aspects of business finance.
Prerequisite: Commerce 323.
330. **Principles of Advertising.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Wolfard.
Introduction to the field of advertising, principles of copy, layout and display, and elements of construction.
Prerequisite: Commerce 231 and Pref. Art. 213.
340. **Principles of Marketing.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Wolfard.
Intensive study of market functions, channels through which goods move, whole-sale and retail institutions, and market costs. Survey of standardization, market news, and relations to state.
Prerequisite: Commerce 231.
404. **Secretarial Training.** Three hours. (First semester). Mrs. Dwight.
Training in the duties of a private secretary.
Prerequisite: Com. 202.
405. **Office Practice.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mrs. Dwight.
Theory of office management. Practical experience in office work.
Prerequisite: Commerce 404.

*Will not be given in 1942-1943.

200. **Machine Work.** Three hours. (Summer only). Meets eight hours a day for a period of three weeks at the close of school.
Includes the use of metal lathe, drill press, shaper, fundamentals of foundry, and welding.
201. **Plane Surveying.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. McCaskey and assistant.
One hour recitation and three hours laboratory each week. Methods of using the tape, level and transit in making plane surveys.
Prerequisites: Engineering 110 and Mathematics 122.
205. **Empirical Design.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. McCaskey and Mr. Stinson.
Advanced work in mechanical drawing for mechanical engineers, the study and use of standard parts and the application of the empirical method to the proportioning of common machine parts.
Prerequisite: Engineering 111.
207. **Structural Drawing.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. McCaskey.
For civil engineers. Steel details and structures.
Prerequisite: Engineering 111.
208. **Descriptive Geometry.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Stinson and assistant.
209. **Mechanism.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Stinson.
Two lectures and two 3-hour laboratory periods each week. Theory of Mechanism.
Prerequisite: Engineering 205.
210. **Gas Welding.** One hour.
A study of the methods and practice of welding. One 3-hour laboratory.
211. **Electric Welding.** One hour.
212. **Aircraft Welding.** One hour. (Second semester).
221. **Aircraft Drafting.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Zell.
An advanced course in aircraft drafting for Aeronautics students, including detailing and layout work. Continental and Morse code in sending and receiving studied.
Prerequisite: Engineering 111 or 112.
222. **Aerial Communications Practice and Theory.** One hour. (First semester). Mr. Zell.
One 3-hour laboratory course each week. An advanced study of Aerial Communications Practice including a study of the theoretical material pertinent to the operation of Aerial Communication facilities. In addition, Continental and Morse Code will be studied. Each student is expected to be qualified for first class radio operator's license.
300. **Private Pilot Training Course.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Zell.
Ground school course in aeronautics. A study of the history of aviation, civil air regulations, air navigation, meteorology, parachutes, aircraft, theory of flight, engines, instruments, and radio.
Instructors licensed by the Civil Aeronautics Authority.

301. **Restricted Commercial Course.** Five hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Zell.

Radio and celestial navigation, aerodynamics, airplane power plants, aircraft structures, and aircraft operation.

Prerequisite: Engineering 300 and at least 1½ years college credit.

NOTE: Engineering Courses 302, 303, 304, 305, 310, 311 and 312 are offered in cooperation with the Department of Physics. See Physics 300, 301, 302, 303, 307, 308 and 309.

302. **Electrical Measurements.** Two hours. (First semester).

Laboratory experiments of theory in Engineering 304.

Prerequisite: (See Engineering 304.)

303. **Electrical Measurements.** Two hours. (Second semester).

Laboratory experiments of theory in Engineering 305.

Prerequisite: Physics 203, 204 and Mathematics 325, 326.

304. **Elements of Electrical Engineering.** Three hours. (First semester).

Principles involved in the flow of continuous currents in conductors; current and voltage regulations; electrical measuring instruments; magnetic circuits; general resume of direct current theory; the basic theories of magnetic and electrical circuits and their application to direct current machinery.

Prerequisite: Physics 203, 204 and Mathematics 325, 326.

305. **Elements of Electrical Engineering.** Three hours. (Second semester).

Alternating current circuits and theory. AC machinery.

Prerequisite: Physics 203, 204 and Mathematics 325, 326.

306. **Analytical Mechanics. (Statics).** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. McCaskey.

Three lectures each week. Statics of material point and rigid bodies by graphic and algebraic methods of analysis; chains and cords; centers of gravity; moments of inertia of plane figures.

Prerequisite: Registration in Mathematics 326.

307. **Mechanics of Materials.** Four hours. (First semester). Mr. McCaskey.

Strength of materials, shear and moment diagrams, stresses in shafts, beams and columns, combined stresses, deflection, reinforced concrete beams, etc.

Prerequisite: Engineering 306.

310. **Mechanics Laboratory.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron.

Two 2-hour laboratory periods. Experiments in statics, kinetics, and strength of materials.

311. **Thermodynamics.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron.

The general laws of Thermodynamics as applied to gases; temperature in entropy diagrams; adiabatic and isothermal processes; internal combustion engine cycles.

Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204 and Mathematics 326.

312. **Thermodynamics Measurements.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron.

Laboratory experiments of theory in Engineering 311.

Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204 and Mathematics 326.

320. **Advanced Surveying.** Four hours. (First semester). Formerly Eng'g. 202. Mr. Stinson.

Three hours recitation and three hours laboratory each week. City and topographic surveys. Field and office work.

Prerequisite: Engineering 201.

321. **Engineering Problems.** One hour. (First semester). Formerly Eng'g. 203. Mr. Stinson.
An elementary course in the analysis of simple engineering problems and the application of mathematics to their solution. To train the student in recording engineering computations.
Prerequisite: Mathematics 122 and 223 and Engineering 100.
322. **Engineering Problems.** One hour. (Second semester). Formerly Eng'g. 204. Mr. Stinson.
Prerequisite: Engineering 321.
350. **Engineering Seminar.** One-half hour. (Second semester). Mr. McCaskey.
Advanced students only.
351. **Engineering Seminar.** One-half hour. (First semester). Mr. McCaskey.
Advanced students only.
352. **Engineering Seminar.** One-half hour. (Second semester). Mr. McCaskey.
Advanced students only.
353. **Route Surveying.** Two hours. (Formerly Eng'g. 206). (Second semester).
A study of simple, compound, and spiral curves, earth work, etc.
Prerequisite: Engineering 201.
400. **Kinetics.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Stinson.
Three lectures each week. Developing of the laws of moving bodies; work and energy; relative motion; principles of rotating masses. An elementary study of dynamics in general.
401. **Hydraulics.** Three hours.
Three lectures each week. A study of the mechanics of fluids.
402. **Materials of Construction.** Two hours. Mr. McCaskey.
Two lectures each week. A study of the properties of building materials.
403. **Engineering Report Writing.** Four hours. (First semester).
Prerequisites: English 102 and Junior standing.
404. **Statically Determinate Structures.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. McCaskey.
Design of steel and timber structures. Special emphasis on design and detailing of steel roof truss. Study of structural engineering theory and practice.
Prerequisite: Engineering 307.

ENGLISH (Group A)

Professors Blesi, Halley

Associate Professors Ogden, Stoakes

Assistant Professors Stender, White

101. **Composition.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). *Staff.*
Required of all freshmen in the College of Arts and Sciences.
102. **Composition.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). *Staff.*
Prerequisite: English 101.
Required of all freshmen in the College of Arts and Sciences.



"KEEP THEM FLYING"



EVERY DAY AT THE STUDENT UNION

205. **English Literature, (to 1800).** Two hours. (Formerly English 107). (First and second semesters). Staff.
206. **English Literature, (1800 to present).** Two hours. (Formerly English 108). (First and second semesters). Staff.
Prerequisite: English 205.
301. **Shakespeare—Comedies.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Halley.
Six or seven of the most important comedies will be intensively studied.
Prerequisite: English 206 or 208.
302. **Elizabethan Drama.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Ogden.
The most significant work of Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors to the close of the theater in 1642. About eighteen plays are read and comparisons and development as well as the decline of the drama are presented.
Prerequisite: English 206 or 208.
304. **Shakespeare—Tragedies.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Halley.
Six or seven of the most important tragedies will be intensively studied.
Prerequisite: English 206 or 208. English 301 advised.
305. **Tennyson.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Halley.
The most important poems of Tennyson will be studied, including "In Memoriam," "The Idylls of the King" and "The Princess."
Prerequisite: English 206 or 208.
306. **The Victorian Period.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Stoakes.
A survey of the poetry and prose, exclusive of the novel, of the period from 1830 to 1900. The main authors studied are Tennyson, the Brownings, Carlyle, Ruskin, Swinburne, and Hardy.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
307. **Modern Drama.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Stoakes.
A survey of modern European and American drama from Ibsen to the present.
Prerequisite: English 206 or 208.
310. **Milton.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Halley.
Special attention will be paid to "Paradise Lost." The complete poems of Milton will be studied.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
311. **Carlyle.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Halley.
Special attention will be given to "Sartor Resartus."
Prerequisite: English 206 or 208.
315. **Poetry and Prose of the Renaissance.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Stender.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
318. **Browning.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Halley.
The most important poems of Browning, including "The Ring and the Book," "Paracelsus," and "Fifine at the Fair," will be studied.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.

320. **A Study of Poetry.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Halley.
Poetic technique, theory of poetry and poetic composition.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208 and at least one course in poetry.
321. **Wordsworth and Keats.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Halley.
A study of the chief works of Wordsworth and Keats in relation to the Classical School and the Romantic School.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
329. **The Modern English Novel.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Stoakes.
A survey of the English novel from 1850 to the present. The novelists studied are: Thackeray, Eliot, Hardy, Butler, Galsworthy, Bennett, Lawrence, Douglas, Woolf, and Huxley.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
331. **The Short Story.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Stender.
Prerequisite: English 102.
341. **American Literature to 1870.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Ogden.
(Formerly English 241).
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
342. **American Literature Since 1870.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Ogden.
(Formerly English 242).
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
344. **The Romantic Period.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Stoakes.
A survey, chiefly of the poetry of the period from 1775 to 1830. The main authors studied are: Burns, Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Lamb and DeQuincy.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
377. **Literary Composition.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Blesi.
An advanced course in composition, designed primarily for those having some interest and ability in writing. Themes vary from simple exposition and description to the finished essay and critical review. Considerable parallel reading is required, although scope is left for individual preference in the choice of reading and in the type of writing.
Prerequisite: English 102 or 103, and permission of the instructor.
378. **English Literature of the Middle Ages.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Blesi.
Early English literature, Chaucer and some of the writing of the 15th and 16th centuries, with parallel readings in other works that explain mediaeval life and times. The reading is in translation.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
400. **Pre-Shakespearean Drama.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Halley. (Formerly English 300).
From the beginning up to, but exclusive of Shakespeare.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
409. **The Seventeenth Century.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Blesi.
A survey of the poetry and prose of the period from Ben Johnson to Dryden. The Restoration drama will be carefully studied.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.

410. **The Eighteenth Century.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Blesi.
(Formerly English 309).
Beginning with the earlier poets of the 18th century and extending to Blake.
Special emphasis upon the major novelists of the period.
Historical background will be carefully studied.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
444. **Emerson, Poe, and Whitman (Advanced American Literature).**
Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Blesi.
Prerequisites: English 206 or 208.
Open to seniors and graduates only.

FRENCH (Group A)

Assistant Professors Noble, Yarbrow

121. **First Year French.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.
No credit for French 121 without French 122.
122. **First Year French.** Three hours. (Second semester). Staff.
Continuation of French 121.
Prerequisite: French 121 or one unit high school French.
223. **Intermediate French.** Three hours. (First semester). Staff.
A brief review of grammar with readings in modern fiction and drama.
Prerequisite: French 122 or two units of high school French.
224. **Intermediate French.** Three hours. (Second semester). Staff.
Continuation of French 223.
Prerequisite: French 223 or three units of high school French.
315. **Advanced Composition.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Yarbrow.
Studies in style and composition with topics based on modern French culture.
Prerequisite: French 224.
316. **Advanced Composition, continued.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Yarbrow.
Prerequisite: French 315.
- *327. **Seventeenth Century Literature.** Three hours. (First semester). Miss Noble.
Preciosity. The Classic Spirit. Theatre of Corneille. Moliere's great comedies.
Prerequisite: French 224.
- *328. **Seventeenth Century Literature.** Three hours. (Second semester). Miss Noble.
Continuation of French 327. Theatre of Racine. LaFontain's Fables. Des-cartes, Pascal, Colleau, LaRocheffoucauld, Mme. de Sevigne.
351. **Phonetics and Oral French.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Yarbrow.
Pronunciation, reading, and conversational practice.
Prerequisites: French 122 and consent of instructor. Not open to freshmen.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

352. **Phonetics and Oral French.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Yarbro.
Prerequisite: French 351.
357. **Explication de Textes.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Yarbro.
Careful analysis of modern prose texts, aiming to increase vocabulary, reading skill, and appreciation of style.
Prerequisite: French 224.
358. **Explication de Textes.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Yarbro.
Continuation of French 357.
Appreciation of poetry, and the elements of French versification.
425. **Eighteenth Century Literature.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Yarbro.
Transition from Classicism. Reason and Sentimentality. The novel and the theatre: Lesage, Prevost, Marivaux, Sedaine, Beaumarchais.
Prerequisites: French 224 and consent of instructor.
426. **Eighteenth Century Literature.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Yarbro.
Continuation of French 425. Montesquieu, Voltaire, Diderot, and the Enlightenment. Rousseau and the beginnings of Romanticism.
435. **Nineteenth Century Literature.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Yarbro.
Romantic poetry, drama, and novel; Chateaubriand, Lamartine, Victor Hugo, and others.
Prerequisites: French 224 and consent of instructor.
436. **Nineteenth Century Literature.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Yarbro.
Continuation of French 435. Realistic fiction from Balzac to Flaubert, Maupassant, and Zola. Realism in the theatre. Baudelaire, the Parnassians, and Symbolism.

GEOLOGY (Group B)

Assistant Professor Lockwood

A \$2.00 science fee will be charged for each laboratory course taken. This will be payable to the Financial Secretary. The date of payment will be designated at the registration period.

211. **Meteorology.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Lockwood.
(Will not count as Geology requirement in the Science group.)
A study of the atmosphere and its phenomena, and the ways by which weather and climatic cycles are brought about. Practice is afforded in forecasting weather from synoptic charts.
225. **General Geology (Introductory).** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Lockwood.
A study of the nature of our earth, and the various geological agents and processes which are continually modifying its surface.
312. **Historical Geology.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Lockwood.
A general study of the geological history of the earth with reference to the development of continents and the evolution of life.
Prerequisite: Geology 225 or permission of instructor.

314. **Mineralogy.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Lockwood.
A study and determination of minerals by their physical properties.
Prerequisite: Geology 225 or 312.
- *315. **The Geology of West Virginia.** Three hours. (First semester).
Prerequisite: Geology 225.
316. **Economic Geology I.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Lockwood.
A study of the nature, origin, distribution, and uses of the non-metallic mineral deposits.
Prerequisites: Geology 225 and one semester of chemistry.
317. **Economic Geology II.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Lockwood.
A study of the nature, origin, distribution, and uses of the metallic mineral deposits.
Prerequisites: Geology 314 recommended or permission of instructor.
- *318. **Paleontology.** Three hours. (Second semester).
The study of invertebrate forms. Field trips to be arranged.
Prerequisite: Geology 312.
- *321. **Petrology.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Lockwood.
A study of the nature and origin of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks. Training will be afforded in elementary geological field mapping.
Prerequisites: Geology 225 and one semester chemistry.
350. **Geology of the United States.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Lockwood.
A comprehensive study of the physiographic features and geologic structures of the United States.
Prerequisite: Geology 225 or 312.
400. **Special Topics.** One to four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Lockwood.
Geology majors only.
Research and special problems in the field of geology.
Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

GERMAN (Group A)

Instructor Harvey

101. **First Year German.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.
No credit for 101 without 102.
102. **First Year German.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.
Prerequisite: German 101 or one unit high school German.
203. **Intermediate German.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.
Reading, composition, conversation.
Prerequisite: German 102 or equivalent.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

204. **Intermediate German.** Three hours. (Second semester). Staff.
Reading, composition, conversation.
The preceding four courses or reading knowledge of German are prerequisite for any of the following courses.
- *305. **Conversation and Advanced Grammar.** Two hours. (Second semester).
Alternates with German 315.
- *307. **Goethe's Faust.** Three hours. Reading of Part I and consideration of the Faust Legend. The Faust Theme in Literature. (First semester).
Alternates with German 405.
- *308. **Goethe's Faust.** Three hours. Continuation of 307. Reading of Part II. (Second semester).
Alternates with German 406.
313. **Scientific German.** Two hours. (First semester).
315. **Modern Drama. German Dramas Since 1889.** Two hours. (Second semester).
Alternates with German 305.
405. **Survey of German Literature.** Three hours. (First semester).
From the beginnings to 1750.
Alternates with German 307.
406. **Survey of German Literature.** Three hours. (Second semester).
From 1750 to the present.
Alternates with German 308.

GREEK (Group A)

Professor Whitsel

- 201-202. **Beginner's Course.** Three hours each. (First and second semesters). Miss Whitsel.
No credit given for 201 without 202.
- 301-302. **Selections from Homer.** Three hours each. (First and second semesters). Miss Whitsel.
Prerequisite: Greek 201-202.
- *303-304. **Selections from Greek Tragedy.** Three hours each. (First and second semesters). Miss Whitsel.

HISTORY (Group C)

Professors Klinger, Largent

105. **English History to 1660.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Largent.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

106. English History Since 1660. Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Largent.
131. European History. Three hours. (Formerly History 121). (First semester). Mr. Klinger.
From the decline and fall of the Roman empire to the Renaissance (400-1300).
132. European History. Three hours. (Formerly History 122). (Second semester). Mr. Klinger.
From the Renaissance to 1815.
215. American History, 1492-1789. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Largent.
216. American History, 1789-1865. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Largent.
217. American History, 1865 to the Present. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Klinger.
301. Hispanic America. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Toole.
A survey of the origins and the development of Hispanic American Institutions, social, economic, educational, religious, and political. Emphasis will be placed on the national period with special attention given to the relations of the Hispanic American countries with the United States.
324. History of the American Frontier. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Klinger.
401. American History. Three hours. (First semester). Formerly History 333. Mr. Largent.
Open to juniors and seniors only.
The South. The social, economic, religious, political and intellectual development of the Southland from the colonial period to the downfall of the Confederacy with special attention to the "southern way of life" in the middle years of the nineteenth century.
402. American Diplomacy. Three hours. (Second semester). Formerly History 350. Mr. Largent.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
The principles and policies guiding American diplomacy in its various stages of development, the methods commonly employed, and the personalities of leading American diplomatists.
420. Makers of European History. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Klinger.
A biographical approach to history. Lectures and reports on a number of the great men and women who have strongly influenced the history of their age, or their country, in ancient, medieval and modern times.
For juniors and seniors.
421. The Era of the Renaissance and the Reformation. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Klinger.
Open to seniors and graduates only.

422. **The French Revolution and the Napoleonic Era.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Klinger.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
425. **European History, 1815-1914.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Klinger.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
426. **European History, 1914 to the Present.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Klinger.
Open to seniors and graduates only.

JOURNALISM (Group C)

Professor Pitt

Assistant Professor Pinckard

Instructor Withers

Graduate Assistant Lee

101. **Survey of Journalism.** Two hours. (First and second semesters). Miss Lee.
A study of the elementary principles of journalism as exemplified by leading American newspapers.
For students who have not studied journalism or had newspaper experience.
- 201-202. **Reporting.** Four hours each. (First and second semesters). Mr. Pitt.
Theory and practice in gathering and writing news.
- *210-211. **History of American Journalism.** Two hours each. (First and second semesters). Mr. Pinckard.
Given in alternate years.
- 301-302. **Copy Reading, Editing.** Three hours each. (First and second semesters).
Theory and practice in writing headlines, editing copy, and makeup.
Open to students who have had Journalism 201-202 or their equivalent.
- 304-305. **Editorial Writing.** Two hours each. (First and second semesters). Mr. Pinckard.
A study of contemporary editorials and practice in writing editorials.
Given in alternate years.
306. **Advanced Reporting.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Pitt.
Prerequisites: Journalism 201-202 or their equivalent.
307. **Special Articles.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Pitt.
A study of contemporary magazine and newspaper articles and practice in writing articles.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

- 308-309. **Feature Writing.** Two hours each. (First and second semesters). Mr. Pinckard.
Practice in writing news features for publication in local newspapers.
- 320-321. **Book Reviewing.** Two hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Pinckard.
A study of modern literary criticism and practice in writing reviews.
- *341. **Psychology of News Interest.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Pitt.
A classification of news with analyses of the effects of various types of news and the reasons for their publication.
353. **Special Departments.** Two hours. (First semester).
A detailed study of the specialized work of various departments of American newspapers.
Given in alternate years.
355. **News Photography.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Pinckard, Mr. Moseley.
A study of methods in taking pictures for newspapers with practice in photography, developing, and printing.
Prerequisites: Journalism 201-202 or their equivalent.
381. **Newspaper Advertising Practices.** Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Pitt.
The fundamentals of advertising as applied to newspapers. A study of advertising campaigns, public appeal, and costs.
All students enrolled in this course are required to make a laboratory tour of Cincinnati or a similar city and to attend luncheons of the Huntington Advertising Club frequently. Total estimated cost will approximate \$14.00.
382. **Advertising Copy and Layout.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Pitt.
A study of copy and layouts, especially as applied to newspapers. Practical experience in advertising departments of local firms and newspapers. Emphasis on writing.
All students enrolled in this course are required to make a laboratory tour of Cincinnati or a similar city and to attend luncheons of the Huntington Advertising Club frequently. Total estimated cost will approximate \$14.00.
402. **Law of the Press.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Pitt.
A technical case study of laws pertaining to the press.
405. **Ethics of Journalism.** Two hours. (Second semester).
An examination and description of newspaper practices from an ethical point of view.
Given in alternate years.
410. **Journalism Seminar.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Pitt.
For journalism majors only.

LATIN (Group A)

Professor Whitsel

Assistant Professor Noble

- 111-112. **Beginning Course.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Miss Noble.
No credit for 111 without 112.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

115. **Caesar: Gallic Wars.** Three hours. (First semester). Miss Whitsel.
Prerequisite: One unit high school Latin.
203. **Cicero: Selected Orations.** Three hours. (First or second semesters). Miss Whitsel.
Prerequisite: Two units high school Latin.
204. **Cicero: De Amicitia, De Senectute.** Three hours. (First or second semesters). Miss Whitsel.
- 214-215. **Virgil's Aeneid, I-VI.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Miss Noble.
Prerequisite: Three units high school Latin.
306. **Selections from Horace.** Three hours. (Second semester). Formerly Latin 308 and 310. Miss Whitsel.
- *307. **Cicero: Selections from His Letters.** Three hours. (First semester). Miss Noble.
Prerequisite: Four units high school Latin. Given in alternate years.
309. **Livy: Selections from His History.** Three hours. (First semester). Miss Noble.
Prerequisite: Four units high school Latin.
- *311. **Studies in Elegiac Poetry (Augustan).** Three hours. (Second semester). Miss Whitsel.
312. **Tacitus: Annals.** Three hours. (Second semester). Miss Whitsel.
Prerequisite: Four units of Latin.
327. **Advanced Prose Composition.** Three hours. (First semester). Formerly Latin 201 and 328. Miss Whitsel.
Prerequisite: Two courses above 300.
401. **Juvenal, Pliny and Martial.** Three hours. (Second semester). Miss Noble.
- *402. **Vergil's Aeneid, Books VII-XII.** Three hours. (Second semester). Miss Noble.
- *403. **The Roman Stage. Comedies of Plautus and Terence.** Three hours. (First semester). Miss Whitsel.

MATHEMATICS (Group B)

Professor DeNoon

Associate Professors Chambers, Dove

120. **Algebra.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Miss DeNoon, Mr. Dove.
Factoring, fractions, systems of equations, exponents, quadratic equations. No credit if taken by students offering $1\frac{1}{2}$ units of algebra for entrance.
Prerequisite: Algebra, one unit.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

121. **Solid Geometry.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Miss DeNoon.
Planes, polyhedrons, cylinders, cones and spheres. Not open to students offering the subject for entrance.
Prerequisites: Algebra one unit; plane geometry one unit.
122. **Trigonometry.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Miss DeNoon. Mr. Dove, Mr. Chambers.
Trigonometric functions, graphs, formulas, solution of right and oblique triangles, inverse functions, trigonometric equations, solutions of spherical triangles.
Prerequisites: Algebra $1\frac{1}{2}$ units or Math. 120; plane geometry one unit.
223. **College Algebra.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Miss DeNoon, Mr. Dove, Mr. Chambers.
Exponents, radicals, quadratics, progressions, complex number, theory of equations.
Prerequisites: Algebra $1\frac{1}{2}$ units or Math. 120; plane geometry one unit.
224. **Analytic Geometry.** Four hours. (First and second semesters). Miss DeNoon, Mr. Dove, Mr. Chambers.
Cartesian and polar coordinates, straight line, conic sections, coordinate transformations, properties of conics.
Prerequisites: Math. 122 and 223.
325. **Differential Calculus.** Four hours. (First and second semesters). Miss DeNoon, Mr. Dove.
Variables, differentiation, application of the derivative, parametric equations, radius of curvature, theorem of mean value.
Prerequisite: Math. 224.
326. **Integral Calculus.** Four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Dove, Mr. Chambers.
Methods of integration, definite integral, areas, volumes, surface, length of curves, centroids, series.
Prerequisite: Math. 325.
421. **Solid Analytics.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Chambers.
Systems of coordinates, planes and lines, types of surfaces, quadratic surfaces.
425. **History of Mathematics.** Two hours. (First semester). Miss DeNoon.
Prerequisite: Twelve hours of college mathematics.
427. **Advanced Calculus.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Dove, Mr. Chambers.
Theorem of mean value, series, expansion of functions, ordinary differential equations, partial differentiation, applications of partial derivations, multiple integrals.
Prerequisite: Mathematics 326.
431. **Theory of Equations.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Dove.
Construction with ruler and compass, complex numbers, numerical equations, symmetric functions, determinants.
Prerequisite: Math. 325.
435. **Differential Equations.** Three hours. (Second semester). Miss DeNoon.
Differential equations of first, second and higher orders, numerical approximations, solutions in series.
Prerequisite: Math. 326.

PHILOSOPHY (Group C)

Professor Beck

NOTE: No courses open to freshmen.

201. **Introduction to Philosophy.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Beck.

This course is intended to introduce the student to the meaning of philosophy as a way of answering fundamental questions about the nature of reality and the higher values of life.

303. **Ethics.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Beck.

A review of the history of moral ideas and the theories followed by a study of contemporary moral problems and suggestions as to their solutions.

304. **Logic and Scientific Methods.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Beck.

A study of the principles of correct reasoning and the fallacies which are to be avoided.

306. **Esthetics.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Beck.

An examination of the logical and psychological elements underlying the appreciation of different forms of art and a survey of the more important theories of art as an activity related to other human activities and interests, such as science, morality and religion.

311. **Survey of Ancient and Medieval Philosophy.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Beck.

312. **Survey of Modern Philosophy.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Beck.

Prerequisites: Philosophy 201 or 311.

314. **Studies in the Great Modern Philosophers.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Beck.

Prerequisites: Philosophy 311 or 313.

320. **Types of Religious Philosophy (Comparative Religion).** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Beck.

A comparative study of the world's great religion, past and present, with a view toward a deeper understanding of the religious consciousness and culture belonging to the different civilizations of the world.

PHYSICS (Group B)

Professor Hron

Instructor Payne

NOTE: A \$2.00 Science fee will be charged for each laboratory course taken. This will be payable to the Financial Secretary. The date of payment will be designated at the registration period.

201. **General Physics.** Two or three hours. (First semester). Mr. Hron and Mr. Payne.

Pre-medics take the 2-hour course only and all others take the 3-hour course. Either two or three lectures each week. No laboratory.

Prerequisites: One year each of algebra and geometry for the pre-medics. One year each of algebra and geometry, and plane trigonometry for the Engineers, Physical Science and Mathematics majors.

202. **General Physics Laboratory.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Hron and Mr. Payne.
Required of all students taking Physics 201.
Four hours laboratory each week.
203. **General Physics.** Two or three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron and Mr. Payne.
Either two or three lectures each week. A continuation of Physics 201.
Prerequisites: Physics 201 and 202.
204. **General Physics Laboratory.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron and Mr. Payne.
Four hours laboratory each week. Required of all students taking Physics 203.
A continuation of Physics 202.
Prerequisites: Physics 201 and 202.
300. **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Payne. (Engineers enroll in Engineering 304).
Three lectures each week.
A study of the mathematical theory and practical applications of direct current electricity and magnetism.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 326.
301. **Electrical Measurements.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Payne. (Engineers enroll in Engineering 302).
Four hours laboratory each week. Accompanies Physics 300.
Prerequisites: Physics 203 and 204, and Mathematics 326.
302. **Electricity and Magnetism.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Payne. (Engineers enroll in Engineering 305).
Three hours lecture each week. A study of the mathematical theory and practical application of alternating current electricity and magnetism.
Prerequisites: Physics 203 and 204, and Mathematics 122, 223, 326.
303. **Electrical Measurements.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Payne. (Engineers enroll in Engineering 303).
Four hours laboratory each week.
Accompanies Physics 302.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 326.
304. **Light.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Payne.
Three hours lecture each week. A study of the theory and application of light.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 122, 223.
305. **Light Laboratory.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Hron.
Four hours laboratory each week. Accompanies Physics 304.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 122, 223.
Pre-medics are given this course by special arrangement.
306. **Elements of Mechanics.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. McCaskey.
Three hours lecture each week.
A study of the theory and application of mechanics.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and registration in Mathematics 326.
307. **Mechanics Laboratory.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron. (Engineers enroll in Engineering 310).
Four hours laboratory each week.
Follows Physics 306.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 122, 223.

308. **Heat.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron. (Engineers enroll in Engineering 311).
Three hours lecture each week. A study of the theory and application of heat and thermodynamics.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 326.
309. **Heat Measurements.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hron. (Engineers enroll in Engineering 312).
Four hours laboratory each week.
Accompanies Physics 308.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 326.
Pre-medics are given this course by special arrangement.
311. **Sound.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Hron.
Three hours lecture each week.
A study of wave motion; origin, propagation, velocity, interference, and diffraction of sound; vibrations of strings and organ pipes; music and speech; and acoustics of buildings.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204 and Mathematics 122, 223.
400. **Electrons, Ions and Atoms.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Payne.
Three hours lectures each week.
A study of the conduction of electricity through gases, photo-electricity, x-rays, radio-activity, and the electron theory of matter.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 326.
- *401. **Modern Physical Theories.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Payne.
Three hours lectures each week.
A general review of modern physical theories.
Prerequisites: Physics 203, 204, and Mathematics 326.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (Group C)

Professor Dillon

Associate Professor Burnside

101. **Introductory Course.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Dillon and Mr. Burnside.
A general survey of the basic theories and principles of the state. The chief purpose is to acquaint the student with political terminologies and the elements of governmental institutions.
102. **Introductory Course.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Dillon and Mr. Burnside.
A continuation of 101. Although 101 is not a prerequisite it is desirable to take it prior to 102. This course is a study of the practical questions arising in connection with government.
200. **Current Latin American Problems.** Two hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Dillon.
Designed to survey political and economic relations between Pan-American states. Following a brief background study of the historical, cultural, geographical and economic relationships. Emphasis will be placed on current problems growing out of the impact of war conditions. Particular attention will be given the Monroe Doctrine, the Good Neighbor Policy and the various political and economic steps taken to effect a greater Pan-American solidarity.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

201. American National Government. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Dillon. Not open to freshmen.

An examination of the American federal system in respect to both theory and practical functioning. A study of the background and development of the Constitution is a fundamental object of this course.

202. American State Government. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Burnside.

This is an introductory course in state government. In addition to the general study special attention is given to the state government of West Virginia.

- *301. Municipal Government. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Burnside.

This course is a study of the types of city government, charters, federal and state services to cities, the legislative or ordinance power, departmental organization, municipal courts, etc.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

303. American Political Parties. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Burnside.

This course is a study of political dynamics, and describes the political process as a living reality, combining structural description with functional analysis.

Parties, pressure groups, bosses, and machines are shown in motion. Party organization, primaries, corrupt practices, voting, election laws, ballots, conventions, etc., are viewed as they actually function in American society.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

- *307. Public Opinion. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Dillon.

An analysis of the effect of various types of propaganda on public opinion with an examination of the technique of the various propaganda agencies.

323. American Constitutional Law. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Dillon.

A survey of constitutional law is made by the casebook method supplemented by practical writing of moot cases, the opinions of publicists, and current material. The student has an opportunity to become acquainted with the leading cases significant to the development of American Constitutional Law and the historical background of these cases.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

333. Public Administration. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Burnside.

A study of the branch of government whose function it is to put governmental policies into execution; the location and exercises of the general function of direction, supervision and control; the determining of the structural character or organization of the services by means of which the actual work of administration is to be performed. A further study is made of personnel, supply, and finance.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

405. International Relations. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Dillon.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

An examination of the forces motivating the conduct of nations in their relations with special consideration of the rise and development of international institutions. The approach to this study is economic and historical as well as political.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

406. **Contemporary World Politics.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Dillon.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

A study of present day currents in international affairs, with an examination of the underlying motives of national states. The place of international organizations in the post war world is given special attention. The current opinion of international political observers both American and foreign is considered.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

- *409. **Parliamentary Governments.** Three hours. (First semester). Formerly Political Science 304. Mr. Burnside.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

An analysis of the origin, development, structure and current operation of the English, French, Swiss, and other selected democratic governments.

Prerequisites: Political Science 101, 102 or 201, 202.

- *410. **Modern Dictatorships.** Three hours. (Second semester). Formerly Political Science 304. Mr. Burnside.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

A study of the ideology, structure and operations of the totalitarian states with an effort to compare their methods with democratic procedure.

420. **State Administration.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Burnside and Mr. Harris.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

It is the purpose of this course to outline the numerous activities in which each of the forty-eight states may be expected to engage today, and to propose ways of organizing suitable agencies for the proper administration of these services. The actual working of these various departments will be discussed and studied from the states' reports.

Prerequisite: Political Science 202.

425. **Early Political Theory.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Dillon.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

An historical survey and examination of the political theories from time of Plato to Burke with an effort to show their effect on modern political institutions.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

426. **Recent Political Theory.** Three hours. (Second semester). Formerly second half of Political Science 425. Mr. Dillon.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

A study of the ideas of leading recent political philosophers with particular emphasis on the basic ideologies of the modern democratic and totalitarian states.

Prerequisites: Political Science 201, 202.

PSYCHOLOGY (Group C)

Professor Bowers

Associate Professors Loemker, Van Bibber

Assistant Professor Bickley

101. **Elementary Psychology.** Four hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.

An introductory course, prerequisite to subsequent courses in psychology. Recommended for pre-medical students.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

110. **Mental Hygiene.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mrs. Van Bibber.
A course recommended to follow Psychology 101. Principles of general psychology applied to problems of adjustment in everyday life.
Prerequisite: Psychology 101.
211. **Psychology of Effective Study.** Two hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.
A course in economical and efficient methods of study and adjustment.
302. **Social Psychology.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mrs. Van Bibber.
A study of the social nature of the individual, and a psychological analysis of the individual's relation to social groups.
Prerequisite: Psychology 101 or 305.
305. **General Psychology.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Loemker.
A study of the facts and principles in the field of General Psychology.
Open only to juniors and seniors who have not had Psychology 101.
307. **Psychology of Adolescence.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mrs. Van Bibber.
A study of the basic factors and characteristics of the adolescent period, including both the individual and social problems of adjustment peculiar to this period in life.
Prerequisites: Psychology 101 or 305 or consent of instructor.
308. **Abnormal Psychology.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Bickley.
(Formerly Psy. 208.)
A study of mental, emotional and personality disorders. Recommended for pre-medical students.
Prerequisite: Psychology 101 or 305
314. **Child Psychology.** Two hours. (First semester). Mrs. Van Bibber.
Formerly Psy. 214.
An applied course in child nature, mental growth, and casual factors of behavior from birth to the adolescent period.
Prerequisite: Psychology 101 or 305.
323. **Experimental Psychology.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Bickley.
An application of laboratory practices to psychological problems in the field of sensation, perception, motor activity, learning and memory.
Prerequisite: six hours of psychology.
406. **Intelligence: Theories and Development.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Bickley.
Open to seniors and graduates only.
A study of the nature of intelligence, individual differences, and mental levels; and significance of measuring intelligence; also the relation of intelligence to social efficiency.
Prerequisite: Psychology 101 or 305.
418. **Psychology of Personnel Techniques.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Loemker.
A course designed to equip the student with a working knowledge of basic techniques in personnel administration, with an understanding of the psychological principles involved. Deals with problems of employment procedures, preparation of personnel records, and human relations in business and industry.
Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

420. Mental Measurements. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Bickley.

Formerly Education 318.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

Technique and practice in the use of the Stanford-Binet Scale, and other tests—both individual and group, the evaluation of results, and the classification of individuals according to intelligence level.

Prerequisite: Psychology 101 or 305.

460. History of Psychology. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Loemker.

Open to seniors and graduates only.

A study of the historical bases and antecedents of present-day psychology, together with a brief outline of various schools of Psychology.

Prerequisite: Six hours of psychology.

SOCIOLOGY (Group C)

Professor Hayes

Associate Professor Hayward

132. Rural Sociology. Two hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Hayes.

A study of the structure and development of rural society, town and country relationships, communication and socialization agencies, national and local rural life policies, rural leadership, and rural institutional development.

232. Urban Sociology. Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hayward.

A study of the structure and development of urban society, of urban social types, of the special social pathologies of city life, and a consideration of urban influence upon progress.

Prerequisite: Sociology 132.

300. Outlines of Sociology. Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Hayward and Mr. Hayes.

(Formerly Sociology 201).

A general course dealing with the principles of organization, growth and functions of society; basic to further courses in sociology.

301. Cultural Anthropology. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hayes.

Analysis of the culture of various primitive groups, the development of family, religion, language, law, custom, tradition, science, and other basic forms.

Prerequisite: Sociology 300.

305. Community and Welfare Organization. Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Hayward.

(Formerly Sociology 330).

The community and its significance in modern social life, and the development and uses of the various community welfare organizations.

Prerequisites: Sociology 132 or 232 and 300.

***308. The Family.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Hayward.

The structure of early family life and its relation to social organization; forms of marriage and family relationships, changing family conditions, and studies of successful and unsuccessful family life.

Prerequisite: Sociology 300.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

311. **Problems of Poverty.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Hayward.

General social pathology. A treatment of the problems arising out of sickness, old age dependency, poverty, unemployment, the homeless, the destitute, and other handicapped members of society.

Prerequisite: Sociology 300.

- *315. **Juvenile Delinquency.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Hayes.

The causes, social backgrounds and general problem of juvenile delinquency, and methods and institutional aid of dealing constructively with delinquents.

Prerequisite: Sociology 300.

320. **Criminology.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hayes.

A study of the individual and social factors in crime; theories concerning crime and criminals, and a consideration of the modern penological methods of dealing with crime. Visits will be made to penal institutions and courts.

Prerequisite: Sociology 300, 311 or 315.

401. **Population.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Hayes.

The problems of population movements, immigration and assimilation. Studies of population growth and decline, of quality and quantity factors, and of the concentration and distribution of population.

Prerequisites: Sociology 132 or 232 and 300 and Senior or Graduate standing.

- *403. **Techniques and Methods of Social Investigation.** Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Hayward.

A study of the several methods of investigation and research in the fields of the social sciences; sources of data and their evaluation, organization and presentation.

A special research project will be required of each student.

Prerequisite: At least 8 hours in sociology and Senior or Graduate standing.

405. **Introduction to Social Case Work.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hayward.

The aims, methods and purposes of social case work are to be treated through class work and field practice. Assignments of case studies will be made in cooperation with local and state social agencies.

Prerequisite: Sociology 305.

- *418. **Current Social Conflict.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Hayes.

The analysis of social conflict as found in war; in economic, religious and professional classes; in family, community, and social classes; and a study of the causes, types and results of social conflict.

Prerequisite: Sociology 308 and 311 or 320, and Senior or Graduate standing.

- *421. **History of Social Thought.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hayes.

The origin and development of social thought and plans about society from the earliest times to the present; origins of the science of sociology, and a brief study of the chief modern systems of sociology.

Prerequisite: Sociology 300 and 401 or 418 and Senior or Graduate standing.

425. **Social Control.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Hayes.

A study of the formal and informal means of social control such as legal processes, institutional control, folkway and custom controls, punishments and rewards; analysis of types of control and of the causes of increasing social control.

Prerequisites: Sociology 418 or 421 and Senior or Graduate standing.

SPANISH (Group A)

Associate Professor Fors

Assistant Professor Martin

101. **Elementary Course.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Fors and Mr. Martin.
No credit is given for 101 without 102.
102. **Elementary Course, continued.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Fors and Mr. Martin.
Prerequisite: Spanish 101 or one year high school Spanish.
203. **Intermediate Course.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Fors.
Prerequisite: Spanish 102 or two years high school Spanish.
204. **Intermediate Course, continued.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Fors.
Prerequisite: Spanish 203.
310. **Advanced Conversation.** Two hours. (First semester). Staff.
Class conducted strictly in Spanish; conversation on current events, literature, industries and commerce.
Prerequisite: Spanish 204.
311. **Advanced Conversation, continued.** Two hours. (Second semester). Staff.
Prerequisite: Spanish 310 or permission of the instructor.
312. **Latin-American Literature.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Martin.
Prerequisite: Spanish 204.
313. **Latin-American Literature, continued.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Martin.
Prerequisite: Spanish 204.
- *320. **The Regional Novel.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Fors.
Reading, lectures, discussions, and reports of the works of representative authors.
Prerequisite: Spanish 204.
- *330. **Modern Drama.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Fors.
Readings, lectures, discussions and reports of the representative authors from the Romantic Period to the present.
Prerequisite: Spanish 204.
410. **Cervantes.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Fors.
Readings, lectures, discussions and reports of the Novels *Ejemplares* and *Don Quijote*.
Prerequisite: Spanish 204.
420. **Drama of the Golden Age.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Fors.
Readings, lectures, discussions and reports of the representative authors of the Golden Period.
Prerequisite: Spanish 204.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

SPEECH (Group A)

Associate Professor Ranson

Instructor Leggette

101. Practical Public Speaking. Three hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.
Beginners' course.
102. Practical Public Speaking. Three hours. (First and second semesters). Staff.
Prerequisite: Speech 101 or one year of high school speech.
200. Oral Interpretation of Literature. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Leggette.
Prerequisite: Speech 101.
205. Argumentation and Debate. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Ranson.
- *207. Business and Professional Speech. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Ranson.
Prerequisite: Speech 101.
- *211. Elements of Pantomime and Dramatic Expression. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Leggette.
Prerequisite: Speech 101.
230. Speech Psychology. Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Ranson.
Prerequisite: Speech 102.
240. Voice Training. Three hours.
Specific training and practice designed to improve vocal conditions for all speech purposes. Exercises for flexibility, range, relief from tension, articulation, and enunciation.
305. Principles of Public Address. Two hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Ranson.
A course in Speech fundamentals. Open only to Juniors and Seniors who have not had Speech 101 or 102.
306. Extempore Speech. Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Ranson.
Prerequisite: Speech 102 or 305.
313. Play Production. Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Leggette.
318. Speech Correction. Three hours.
A study of, and laboratory work in, the correction of speech disorders.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

321. **Dramtic Reading and Platform Art.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Leggette.
Prerequisite: Speech 200.
330. **Radio Speech.** Three hours.
The preparation and delivery of the radio speech, commercial announcements, interviews, and plays.
Prerequisite: Speech 101 or 305.
401. **Advanced Dramatic Production.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Leggette.
Prerequisite: Speech 313.
402. **Advanced Persuasion.** Three hours. (Second semester).
Prerequisite: Speech 230.
- *405. **Principles of Acting.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Leggette.
Prerequisite: Speech 211.

ZOOLOGY (Group B)

Professor Utterback

Instructor Sprague

NOTE: A \$2.00 science fee will be charged for each laboratory course taken except \$3.50 fee for Zoology 206. This will be payable to the Financial Secretary. The date of payment will be designated at the registration period.

110. **General Zoology.** Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Sprague.
Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories each week.
An introduction course of Zoological sciences dealing with structure, functions, development, adaptation and heredity of animal types.
205. **Invertebrate Zoology.** Four hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Utterback.
Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories each week.
A systematic study of the lowest forms of animal life dealing with morphology, physiology and ecology.
Prerequisite: Biology 107, or high school Biology.
206. **Comparative Vertebrate Zoology.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Sprague.
Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories each week.
A comparative study of vertebrate animals with particular emphasis on the dogfish and the cat.
Prerequisite: 4 hours Biology, Zoology 110 or 205.
300. **Histology.** Four hours. (First semester). Mr. Sprague.
Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratories each week.
A study of the structures of animal tissues.
Prerequisite: Biology 107, or Zoology 110, or Zoology 205.

*Will not be given in 1942-43.

301. **Embryology.** Four hours. (Second semester). Mr. Sprague.
Two lectures and two 2-hour laboratory periods each week.
A study of the development of the fish, frog and chick embryos.
Prerequisite: Biology 107, Zoology 110, or Zoology 205.
303. **Entomology.** Two hours. (First semester). Mr. Utterback.
(Formerly Zoology 203).
A course intended to give the essential facts concerning the taxonomy, life histories, anatomy and economic importance of insects. No laboratory.
305. **Human Anatomy.** Three hours. (First semester). Mr. Utterback.
No laboratory. A study of the anatomy of the human body.
306. **Human Physiology.** Three hours. (Second semester). Mr. Utterback.
Two lectures and two hours laboratory each week.
A study of the functions of the human body.
Prerequisite: Zoology 305, or equivalent.
307. **Genetics.** Three hours. (First and second semesters). Mr. Utterback.
No laboratory.
A general introductory course in studies of heredity, evolution and eugenics.
308. **Ornithology.** Two hours. (Second semester). Mr. Utterback.
Formerly Zoology 207.
A study of the life structure, nesting habits, migrations, esthetic and economic importance of birds. No laboratory.

DEPARTMENT OF PIANO AND VOICE

(For complete Music courses, refer to pages 85, 101-104, inclusive)
REQUIREMENTS

Instruction in instrumental or vocal music may be taken by students not otherwise connected with the College.

A maximum of six hours of practical music may be credited toward a degree, provided that the student has met in full the entrance requirements of the College, provided also that the courses in Harmony (Music 120 and 121) are successfully taken. Two half-hour lessons a week with a minimum of one hour's daily practice shall count as one credit hour.

Fees for lessons in applied music are payable as other fees. For charges for one or two lessons see page 45 of this catalogue. No refunds are made for absence except in cases of illness lasting more than two weeks, when lessons will either be made up or a refund of three-fourths of the fee for the time lost will be granted.

PIANO

Miss MacGeorge, Miss Fox, Miss Steele

In piano two courses of study are offered, one leading to a teacher's certificate at the completion of the junior year, and a second one leading to a diploma at the completion of the work in the senior year.

No student may register for credit who cannot acceptably do the work involved in Piano 201. To ascertain this a practical examination involving major and minor scales, major triad arpeggios, and one composition of the degree of difficulty of Grade IV will be given, for example, Grieg's "Dance Caprice" or Haydn's "Gipsy Rondo."

Candidates for teachers' certificates in piano must complete the work of the junior year, together with Music 120, 121, and also piano methods. Before the end of the year they must, with the assistance of one other musician, give a recital from memory, this recital including one sonata and other selected compositions.

Candidates for diplomas in piano must complete the work of the senior year, and must take Music 222 and 223. They are also required to give a public recital from memory, this recital to include a number of standard piano selections, one concerto, and one special number studied without the aid of the instructor.

COURSES

PREPARATORY YEARS. Technical exercises. All major and harmonic minor scales. Arpeggios. Studies by Concone, Burgmuller, Heller. Miscellaneous compositions.

PIANO 201. *One hour's credit. Sophomore Year.*

Technical exercises. All major and minor scales with the metronome, at a tempo of M. M. 100, four notes to a beat. Major scales in tenths, sixths, and thirds. Major triad arpeggios at tempo of M. M. 76. Bach's Two Part Inventions. Miscellaneous compositions.

PIANO 202. *One hour. Sophomore Year.*

Technical exercises. Major and minor scales at a tempo of M. M. 112. Minor triad arpeggios at tempo of M. M. 84. Octave exercises. Sonatas by Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven.

PIANO 301. *One hour. Junior Year.*

Technical exercises. Major and minor scales at tempo of M. M. 120. All melodic minors. All major scales in tenths, sixths, and thirds. All diminished seventh arpeggios and half of the dominant seventh arpeggios at tempo of M. M. 100. Kullak's Octave Studies. Sonatas by Beethoven. Chopin's Mazurkas, Preludes and Valses.

PIANO 302. *One hour. Junior Year.*

Technical exercises. All minor scales in tenths, sixths and thirds. All scales at tempo of 128. All dominant seventh arpeggios at tempo of 116. Studies by Cramer, Foote, Harberier, Kullak's Octave Studies. Chopin's Nocturnes, Valses, Polonaises. Bach's Three Part Inventions. Beethoven's Sonatas.

PIANO 401. *One hour. Senior Year.*

Major and minor scales at tempo of M. M. 132. Major and minor scales in double thirds. Arpeggios with passing notes. Concertos by Mendelssohn, Beethoven, Liszt. Advanced compositions by Chopin, Schumann Brahms, Liszt.

PIANO 402. *One hour. Senior Year.*

Major and minor scales at tempo of M. M. 136. Major and minor scales in double thirds. Bach's Well Tempered Clavichord. Concertos. Advanced compositions.

VOICE

Mrs. Haworth

No student may register for credit in Voice who is not able to pass an examination covering the Freshman Year described below. Students registered for courses 103, 104, 203, and 204, must also carry courses in harmony, piano, and one modern language. Such study must be continued through the junior year. Two lessons a week with six hours of practice count for one semester hour of credit.

COURSES

VOICE 103-104. *No credit. Freshman Year.*

Studies in breath control, tone placement, proper formation of vowels and consonants. Easier songs and vocalis.

VOICE 203-204. *One hour, two semesters. Sophomore Year.*

Technical work continued. It is expected that by this time the student should have studied works of the song and aria literature in at least one language other than English, preferably Italian.

VOICE 303-304. *One hour, two semesters. Junior Year.*

The song literature in at least two foreign languages as well as English. The continuation of earlier studies.

VOICE 404-405. *One hour, two semesters. Senior Year.*

Songs of Beethoven, Schubert, Schumann, Mendelssohn, Brahms, Liszt, Grieg and contemporary Europeans and Americans. Coaching in opera and oratorio.

MUSIC SCHOLARSHIPS

THE PIANO SCHOLARSHIP. *Instruction in Piano for one year.*

This scholarship is awarded annually to the student who, in the opinion of the committee, will profit most by such instruction.

THE VOICE SCHOLARSHIP. *Instruction in Voice for one year.*

This scholarship is awarded annually to the man and woman with an untrained voice who, in the opinion of the committee, will profit most by such instruction.

GRADUATE COURSES AND GRADUATE DEGREES

Dr. Charles Embury Hedrick, Chairman

In October, 1938, the State Board of Education approved regulations under which Marshall College is authorized to conduct graduate instruction leading to Master of Arts and Master of Science degrees. Such graduate work was first given during the summer session of 1939.

Ordinarily the Master of Arts degree will follow the Bachelor of Arts degree, and the Master of Science degree will follow the Bachelor of Science degree; however, in case a Bachelor of Arts degree has been received on qualifications which meet present requirements for Bachelor of Science degree, either the Master of Arts or the Master of Science degree may follow, at the option of the candidate.

For the present, graduate work is restricted to seven departments: Chemistry, education, English, history, political science, psychology, sociology. Other departments will be authorized to undertake graduate instruction as circumstances permit.

ADMINISTRATION

The graduate council directs graduate work, its chairman serving as executive officer in such relations as registration and graduating exercises. To each graduate student an adviser from his major department is assigned; it is the duty of the adviser to assist the student and the council chairman in planning the student's sequence of courses, and in the preparation of thesis.

ADMISSION

Any graduate of a recognized college may be admitted to graduate courses, admission of graduates of colleges other than Marshall College being based on official transcripts of

The average of grades earned in courses applied on master's degree may not be lower than B; not more than six hours of work with C grades may be applied; no course with grade lower than C will be counted toward the degree.

Requirements for the master's degree must all be met within a maximum period of five years.

Seniors who, in the last term or semester of undergraduate work, have less than a normal load to carry for graduation may fill their schedules to normal limits with graduate courses, to be applicable on master's degree.

(For complete material pertaining to graduate courses, write for bulletin of graduate studies. Tuition fees for graduate work are the same per credit hour as for undergraduate work. Address the Secretary, Marshall College.)



PART IV
GRADUATES AND HONOR STUDENTS

PROGRAM—JUNE, 1941

ONE HUNDRED AND FOURTH COMMENCEMENT

BACCALAUREATE SERVICE, SUNDAY, JUNE 1

Speaker: President Harry Kelso Eversull, D. D., LL. D.,
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio

Subject: "Democracy and Peace"

ALUMNI DAY, MONDAY, JUNE 2

Speaker: Honorable Byron B. Randolph, President of the West Virginia
State Senate

Valedictory Speaker: Rufus D. McLean, *Summa Cum Laude*

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES, TUESDAY, JUNE 3

Speaker: President Gordon Keith Chalmers, Ph. D., LL. D., D. Litt.,
Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio

Subject: "Days of Clarification"

Honorary Degrees conferred:

Doctor of Laws upon William Woodson Trent, State Superintendent
of Schools, A. B., M. A., Ped. D.

Doctor of Science upon Lieutenant General Delos C. Emmons,
(U. S. A.), B. S.

AWARDS FOR DISTINCTION IN SCHOLARSHIP, 1940-41

(Presented Alumni Day)

Chi Beta Phi:

Key Awards: Damon Engle, Kappa Chapter. Edith Queen,
Gamma Chapter.

Life Membership: Maurice Hylbert, Kappa Chapter. Anna Ruth
Browder, Gamma Chapter.

D-Rho D-Theta Cup in Engineering: John Purdom

Fourth Estate Awards: Excellence in Journalism

Best Published Article: Mrs. Frances Cober McKinney

Most Consistent Good Work in Journalism: Virginia Cunningham

Professor R. P. H'ron Award:

Excellence in Physics: Chester A. Roush

Huntington Engineer's Club Award: James C. Waugh

Huntington Chapter, West Virginia Society of Professional Enineers:
Sam B. Porter

Huntington Chapter, American Association of Engineers:
Robert C. Bailey

Marshall Chamber of Commerce:

Key Award: Kenneth Wilson Jones

Pin Award: Marjorie Montgomery

COMMENCEMENT PROGRAM, AUGUST 8

Speaker: The Honorable Joseph Rosier, B. Pd. M. A., LL. D.,
United States Senator for West Virginia

Honorary Degree conferred:

Doctor of Laws upon the Reverend Samuel Roger Tyler, A. B.



COMMENCEMENT—JUNE, 1941

College Officials and Madrigal Club. Speaker, President Gordon Keith Chalmers, Kenyon College. Honorary degrees conferred upon State Superintendent W. W. Trent, LL. D., and Lieutenant General Delos C. Emmons, (U. S. A.) D. Sc.

CLASS OF 1941—HONOR GRADUATES

SUMMA CUM LAUDE

MILDRED LOUISE HALL

RUFUS DINKLE McLEAN

MAGNA CUM LAUDE

ALBERT BROWNING HALLEY

ANNA JOSEPHINE TOOLE

MARJORIE WHITLEY MONTGOMERY

MOLLY ROSSEN WEBB

HAROLD D. SPEARS

GEORGE FREDERICK WOELFEL

CUM LAUDE

ROBERT CARROLL BAILEY

ABRAHAM KOZER

RUTH A. DIAL

SARAH LOUISE LOCKE

JULIA ROSE FLYNN

HAZEL IRENE MAYENSCHIN

JOHN OTHOR FORD

CECIL NEWTON ROGERS, JR.

STEWART L. HARRIS, II

EDWARD LINCOLN SEEGER

ELMER HAMILTON JACKSON

WILLIS ALLEN SHOTWELL

MILDRED LOUISE HALL, Honors in French

STEWART L. HARRIS, II, Honors in Chemistry

RUFUS DINKLE McLEAN, Honors in Political Science

WILLIS ALLEN SHOTWELL, Honors in English

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE

TEACHERS COLLEGE

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Naomi Virginia Agnew
Wellsburg
Lillian Elizabeth Anthony
Hanging Rock, Ohio
Helen Asburn
Huntington
Ruth Alene Atkinson
Huntington
Charles Frederick Barrett, Jr.
Borderland
Alene Reeves Blackburn
Logan
Betty Louise Blake
Huntington
Idell Hope Blankenship
Huntington
Esther Boyce
Parkersburg

Bertha Brecker
Charleston
Willa Elaine Briggs
Huntington
Mary Jane Brinker
Kenova
Roy Junior Brosius
Sutton
Sara Louise Brunk
Huntington
Aubrey Cleo Byrd
Huntington
Margaret Mary Carney
Weston
Kathryn Gothard Carter
Crown City, Ohio
Dora Jo Chambers
Danville

- Laurel H. Clovis
 Pennsboro
 Andrew A. D'Antoni
 Mullens
 Margaret Frances Darnall
 Mount Hope
 Edith Dew
 Beckley
 Ruth A. Dial
 Branchland
 Marvin Dill
 Cass
 Marion Crandall Donohoe
 Logan
 Peggy Dunbar
 Huntington
 Edna Louise Edwards
 Huntington
 Marjorie Jane Fisher
 Elkhorn
 John Othor Ford
 Lewisburg
 Luzetta Forsythe
 Hurricane
 Ruth Letha Gallagher
 Wheeling
 Agnes Givens
 Beckley
 Florence Margaret Grose
 Charleston
 Jean Groves Hanna
 Huntington
 Letha Mae Hardwick
 Huntington
 Eleanor Stoner Hensley
 Huntington
 Betty Hill
 Peach Creek
 Elizabeth Anne Hill
 Huntington
 Ella Bea Hite
 Huntington
 Lena Mintory Hooker
 Glen Alum
 Doris Mary Irion
 Utica, New York
 Elmer Hamilton Jackson
 Organ Cave
 Thelma Louise Johnson
 East Bank
 Maxine Clarke Kiff
 Ona
 Marjorie Yvonne McCloud
 South Charleston
 Clark May McGhee
 Hurricane
 Betty McGinnis
 Huntington
 Cecil Aloysius McHale
 Williamsburg
 Floyd Homer McKeand
 Kenova
 Harold L. Madsen
 Huntington
 Mary Mercedes Martin
 Huntington
 Hazel Irene Mayenschein
 Malden
 Dorsey Orville Maynard
 Logan
 Alice Christine Meabon
 Huntington
 Ernestine Meadows
 Talcott
 Ora Lee Meadows
 Huntington
 Wilmarene Triplett Midkiff
 Sheridan
 Gladdys Marie Mitchell
 Huntington
- Marjorie Whitley Montgomery
 Huntington
 Inez Antionette Orler
 Holliday's Cove
 Elsie Marie Osborne
 Saint Albans
 John Paul Ostoski
 Huntington
 Genevieve Dolores Paul
 Huntington
 Jessie Gwendolyn Perkins
 Oak Hill
 Marinda Fern Perry
 Kenova
 Betty Parrish Peters
 Spencer
 Vivian Peters
 Chesapeake, Ohio
 Mary Antoinette Price
 Huntington
 Leon Woodrow Ratliff
 Logan
 James Kester Roberts
 Macfarlan
 Margaret Anne Ross
 Huntington
 Garnett Virginia Rutherford
 Huntington
 Dorothy Geraldine Sayre
 Graham Station
 William David Scott
 Talcott
 Grace Stillwell Seymour
 Glen Ferris
 Dorothy Louise Shomaker
 Barboursville
 Mildred Snider
 Central City, Pennsylvania
 Alice Easton Somerville
 Point Pleasant
 Dorothy Spencer
 Huntington
 Salena Marie Steorts
 Clay
 Winona Currence Straight
 Huntington
 Eula Mae Swisher
 Parsons
 Mary Louise Taylor
 Bluefield
 Vadna Mae Thornton
 Huntington
 Anna Josephine Toole
 Huntington
 Roger Raoul Tricot
 Clarksburg
 Wanda Gene Turley
 Ona
 Jacqueline Liddell Wagers
 Huntington
 Jean Weber
 Rainelle
 Josephine Phipps Wentz
 Barboursville
 Virginia Elizabeth White
 Huntington
 Ruth Scaggs Wilcox
 Huntington
 James Emory Williams
 Cass
 Kathryn Lee Williams
 Huntington
 Rose Louise Williams
 Huntington
 Martha Josephine Withers
 Huntington
 Frederick Bruce Young
 Clendenin

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Warrington Austerman	Abraham Kozer
Weedsport, New York	New York City
Mary Lou Baumgardner	Martin Leiner
Huntington	Huntington
Eric Vincent Berggren	John Pettus Lipscomb, Jr.
Huntington	Huntington
Edwin Randolph Brown	Sarah Louise Locke
Huntington	Huntington
Paul Eugene Carden	Robert Humphreys Love
Huntington	Huntington
Margaret Virginia Conlon	Rufus Dinkle McLean
Providence, Rhode Island	Catlettsburg, Kentucky
Joan Cummins	William Joseph Moore
Wheeling	Huntington
Lois Ballard Davidson	Billie Marie Mullins
Huntington	Huntington
Robert Russell Dennison	John Edward Murphy
Huntington	Huntington
George Phillips Evans, Jr.	Donald Edward Neel
Jaeger	Barboursville
Andrew Kincade Faller	John Daniel Porter
Huntington	Beckley
Julia Rose Flynn	Stephen Franklin Rencsok
Huntington	Huntington
Julian Mead Foster	Cecil Newton Rogers, Jr.
Huntington	Huntington
Betty Jane Grimm	John Francis Scrivner
Kenova	Huntington
William Thomas Hagan	Willis Allen Shotwell
Huntington	Huntington
Mildred Louise Hall	John Franklin Sinnett
Huntington	Superior
Albert Browning Halley	Eugene Slutz
Huntington	Huntington
William Omar Hayden	Harold D. Spears
Huntington	Ironton, Ohio
James Hunter Herring	Barbara Ellen Vandament
Beckley	Huntington
John Holland Hoback	Robert Morris Wisehart
Huntington	Huntington
Gordon Crawford Kinney	Juanita Park Wright
Hinton	Huntington

42

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Burtis Warwick Anderson	Harold Lewis Morrison
Huntington	Kenova
Arlane Leon Barbour	James Herndon Nash
Huntington	Huntington
Wayne Paul Barnette	Henry Garland Proctor
Point Pleasant	Huntington
Ralph Leon Belcher	Edward Everett Rose, Jr.
Tad	Huntington
Damon Lawson Engle	Richard Norton Scott
Barboursville	Ironton, Ohio
James Allen Farley	Edward Lincoln Seeber
Huntington	Huntington
Elizabeth Scales Gillespie	Edward Andrew Sigler, Jr.
Huntington	Huntington
Stewart L. Harris, II	John Yates Smythe
Huntington	Huntington
Nancy Sue Hill	William Dugan Steinbrecher
Huntington	Huntington
Wallace Byron Lilly	Myrl Elizabeth Thompson
Beckley	Huntington
William Joseph Little, Jr.	Robert DeWitt Vosburgh
Huntington	Beacon, New York
Howard Seldon McCoy	Molly Rosson Webb
Huntington	Huntington
Leslie Avis Maynard	George Frederick Woelfel
Kenova	Huntington

26

BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE

Robert Carroll Bailey
 Kenova
 William Walter Chatfield
 Huntington
 Luther Miles Goodall
 Huntington
 Lorraine Yak James
 Backus
 Howell Griffin Kirtley
 Huntington

William Kincaid McAboy
 Huntington
 James Andrew Patterson
 Huntington
 Daniel Eugene Sayre
 Huntington
 George Gregor Urian
 Huntington

9

CANDIDATES FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE

MASTER OF ARTS

Wilda May Berisford
 Huntington
 Helen Brandebury Harvey
 Huntington

John James Rowsey
 Huntington

3

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Augusta Beswick Runion
 Huntington

1

Total..... 178

SUMMER SCHOOL, 1941—HONOR GRADUATES

CUM LAUDE

KENNETH WILSON JONES

EDITH NASH JUSTICE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE

August 8, 1941

TEACHERS COLLEGE

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Margaret Bias Aldridge
Huntington
Ocie Sayre Ammons
Morgantown
Mary Marguerite Asher
Apple Grove
Josephine Hatton Bartram
Huntington
Lucy Barber
Charleston
Sarah Couch Barber
Charleston
Bessie Mae Barnes
Beckley
Reba May Barr
Saint Albans
Alma Stephens Black
LeSage
Stanley J. Black
LeSage
Ruby Moore Booth
Parkersburg
Orva Emma Bragg
Cabin Creek
Bennie Melson Branaman
Huntington
Gertrude Picky Brown
Williamson
Harvey Wilkes Butcher
North Kenova, Ohio
Oscar Jehu Byrnside
Hurricane
Mildred Loreen Casto
Ripley
Janice Burns Caudill
Kenova
Grace Mae Childs
Point Pleasant
Hallie Marguerite Clark
De Hue
Glada Scholcraft Click
Charleston
Ora Roush Cochran
New Haven
Walter Parker Cornell
Pliny
Carson Leander Cottrell
Hurricane

Irving Harold Cox
Parsons
Lloyd Montgomery Creighton
Winthrop, Massachusetts
William Myron Drummond
Barboursville
Catherine Shipe East
Huntington
Ruth Naomi Eggleston
Huntington
Mildred Virginia Engle
Clendenin
Frances Backus Evans
Montgomery
Margaret Louisa Faust
Chester
Elliott Ferguson
Fort Gay
Willa Elizabeth Ferguson
Wayne
Imogene Cottle Frick
Huntington
Myrta Merrill Garretson
Slate
Charles Paul Gilbert
Lewisburg
Mabel Gillinwater
Hamlin
Sr. Mary Pulcheria Ginshel
Huntington
Eva Pauline Grass
Milton
Margaret Young Grizzell
Eskdale
William Kendall Grizzell
Eskdale
Imogene Groves Hanna
Huntington
Alma Oxley Harbour
Saint Albans
Leola Frennis Harbour
Salt Rock
Macil Aulchie Haynes
Russellville
Anna Belle Heiner
Huntington
Lois Allport Horrocks
Winona
Kathryn E. V. Householder
Charleston

Dorothy Merl Hudson
 Leon
 Wayne Wilson Hughes
 Ravenswood
 Willie May Jarrell
 Ceredo
 Lillian Waunetta Jauchius
 Ashland, Kentucky
 Mildred Eastwood Johnston
 Charleston
 Elizabeth Bonnylin Jones
 Steubenville, Ohio
 Jewell Peyton Joseph
 West Hamlin
 Edith Nash Justus
 Bishop, Virginia
 Virginia Margaret Keadle
 Williamson
 Gretchen Wilson Kenny
 Point Pleasant
 Leona Madaline Knott
 Keyser
 Leona Lynch
 Sinks Grove
 Edna Weeks McClung
 Oak Hill
 Helen Louise McGhee
 Hurricane
 Nelle Emile Malcomb
 South Charleston
 Rose Mary Mansour
 Belle
 Virginia Clarie Maxwell
 Sissonville
 Margaret Harrell Morris
 Huntington
 Irma Pauline Patton
 Sweet Springs
 Helen Elizabeth Peck
 Logan
 Harriet Schilling Perkins
 Charleston
 Lillian Napier Porter
 Ceredo
 Charles Kenna Pridemore
 Hamlin
 Edith Marie Queen
 Ashland, Kentucky
 Ann McKendree Roberts
 Huntington

Hollis Fern Samples
 Charleston
 Charlene Regina Schafer
 Ironton, Ohio
 Myra Evelyn Schul
 Leon
 Joseph Silverman
 Huntington
 Ruby Lee Sizer
 Saint Albans
 Pansey A. Stanley
 Paguete, New Mexico
 Pauline Maggard Stone
 Huntington
 Dorothy Hager Surratt
 Huntington
 Mary Elizabeth Taggart
 Mount Hope
 Helen Rose Thackston
 Huntington
 C. Ray Thomas
 Huntington
 Thelma Virginia Trainer
 Williamstown
 Garnette Belle Trustle
 Huntington
 Agnes Barnes Tucker
 Beckley
 Myrtle Helen Van Reenen
 Marlinton
 Katherine Jordan Vasvary
 Huntington
 Lorena Mae Watterson
 Ashton
 Olive H. Whiting
 Charleston
 Freda Oretha Whittington
 Montgomery
 Maxine May Williams
 Plus
 Leola Evelyn Wolf
 Mason
 Elizabeth Jackson Woodrum
 Saint Albans
 May Brothers Wortman
 Huntington

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Phyllis T. Eutsler
Huntington
Bert G. Landau, Jr.
Huntington
Frances Cober McKinney
Huntington

Paul Edward Notter
Huntington
Katherine Marie Sharitz
Huntington

5

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

James Emmet Bartram
Huntington
M. Homer Cummings, Jr.
Williamstown
Kenneth Wilson Jones
Chesapeake, Ohio

Norton E. Rogers
Huntington
Elaine Virginia Wheeler
Parkersburg

5

CANDIDATES FOR THE MASTER'S DEGREE

MASTER OF ARTS

Ruth Eloise Adkins
Huntington
Mary Temple Barrett
Huntington
Ruth Holliday Bartlett
Charleston
Elizabeth Virginia Bishop
Huntington
Florence Adelen Davis
Huntington
Nancy Temple Davis
Huntington
Sherlea Prose Glenn
Huntington
Olney Floyd Hall
Catlettsburg, Kentucky
Julia LeRoy
Huntington

Lureata Ross Martin
Huntington
Esther Adeline Spencer
Huntington
Gertrude Coffman Stone
Huntington
Stella Mae Sumpter
Huntington
Louise Lyon Sutton
Huntington
Leonard Burton Welty
Huntington
Lillian Baker Wright
Huntington
Kermit Doyle Yeater
Huntington

17

August 29, 1941

TEACHERS COLLEGE

BACHELOR OF ARTS

William Edward Horrocks
Winona
Marie Moselle Huddleston
Oak Hill
Erna May Riffes
Given

Katherine Matheney Scott
Kingston
Helen Schafer Sheets
Huntington
Norma Harriet Theiss
Ravenswood

6

Total..... 180
Total Graduates for 1941..... 298

HONOR ROLL

Students whose names are listed below appeared on the Honor Roll (Dean's list in each College) for two consecutive semesters—June, 1940, and February, 1941.

TEACHERS COLLEGE

Anderson, Edith
Ashworth, Ruth
Bartram, Marie
Bassett, Alice
Beltram, Anita
Berisford, Frank
Bond, Gladys
Brinker, Betty
Burnside, Shirley
Camp, Helen
Chapman, Rowena
Clarke, Robert
Clendenin, Norma
Covert, Sara
Craig, Mary Righter
Fisher, Elizabeth
Flowers, Ruth
Friel, Caroline
Greaver, Henrietta
Harden, Doris
Head, Marjorie
Hedrick, Charles B.
Holley, Ethelene
Hylbert, Maurice
Jones, Clyde

Jude, Wanda
Kehoe, Katheryn
Kitts, Marybelle
Lilly, Helen
Lock, Mary Jo
Miller, M. Gertrude
Neil, Lois Marie
Nix, Charlotte
Paul, Margaret
Phillips, Katheryn
Prockter, Maxine
Reardon, Janet
Richardson, Betty Gail
Sansom, Maxine
Sayre, Edith
Sinnott, Cora Evelyn
Staats, Phyllis
Starkey, Evelyn
Tury, Magdeline
Wallace, Helen Virginia
Weber, Josephine
Weinberger, Janie
Wyckoff, Dorothy
Yuill, Anne

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Adams, Elaine
Alm, Betty Marie
Bloomenthal, Harold
Booth, Frank
Branch, Agnes
Burdette, Marvin
Carroll, Lewis Andrew
Cassis, Joseph A.
Cook, William G.
Cropper, Jean Harriett
Cross, Ruth Robinson
Day, Kathryn
Dodrill, Charles
Drexler, Robert E.
Dunbar, Russell C.
Fleckenstein, Mary Margaret
Gross, Kathleen
Hagan, Charles Henry
Harbulak, Helen Mary
Harvie, Margaret Garland
Heinish, Ned O.
Hinchman, Robert
Holt, Jack
Horen, Josephine
Horrigan, Philip
Irons, Mary Elizabeth
Johnson, Jean Ashby
Litton, Mildred Rose
Lovett, Elizabeth
McDonald, Madelyne

Maddocks, Lewis I.
Maddox, Russell W.
Marston, Edgar Lee
Marston, Jane Eubank
Miller, William James
Neale, Anne
Newberry, Peggy Anne
Norman, John
Perry, Christine J.
Purcell, Betty Curtis
Rinehart, Constance
Robinett, Paul Ward
Scheff, Lester Dane
Smith, Walter Francis
Sprouse, Jane
Stark, Ruth Virginia
Stewart, William Boyd
Tate, Lynette Marie
Tyerman, Dorothy
Vandament, Beatrice
Walker, Charles R., Jr.
Whitley, Daniel Mervin
Widelitz, Blossom
Winton, Yetta Maxine
Wise, Fred Eugene
Woelfel, William Robert
Wood, Betty Lou
Workman, Fred Charles
Wright, Emily

PART V — REGISTER OF STUDENTS

1941-1942

FRESHMEN CLASS

- Adams, Jack Edward, A. & S., Mount Gay.
Adams, Russell Keith, A. & S., Huntington
Adkins, Goldie Beatrice, T., East Lynn
A'Hearn, Bettie Jane, A. & S., Saint Albans
Akers, Betty Lee, T., Huntington
Alderson, Dortha Lee, T., Summerville
Allen, George Floyd, A. & S., Wayne
Allen, James Donald, A. & S., Wayne
Alley, Joyce, T., Huntington
Alley, Lloyd, T., Huntington
Allison, Herman Wallace, A. & S., Huntington
Anderson, Betty Jo, T., Smoot
Anderson, Cora Anne, A. & S., Raleigh
Appleton, Melba Claire, T., Charleston
Armstrong, Virginia Frances, T., Huntington
Arrington, Elizabeth Arravelva, A. & S., Huntington
Arrington, George Ernest Jr., T., Huntington
Arthur, Betty May, A. & S., Cowen
Arthur, Charles Edison, A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
Arthur, Frederick Lyle, A. & S., Huntington
Arthur, Max Peery, A. & S., War
Arthur, Rose Elaine, A. & S., Cowen
Asbury, Eliza Toney, T., East Lynn
Asbury, Helen Louise, T., Madison
Ashworth, Betty Jane, T., Huntington
Austin, Elizabeth Ann, A. & S., Huntington
Austin, Raymond Lee, Jr., A. & S., Huntington
Bailey, Thomas Rice, A. & S., Kenova
Ball, Glenna Audrey, T., Seth
Barber, William Newton, A. & S., Huntington
Barlow, Evelyn Freda, T., Hillsboro
Barnett, Ruth Armentia, T., Huntington
Bartlett, Richard Cameron, A. & S., Whitesville
Bartley, Mary Marguerite, T., Huntington
Barton, Clarence Wilburn Jr., A. & S., Huntington
Barton, Roy Etton, A. & S., Milton, Massachusetts
Bartram, Betty Carr, A. & S., Huntington
Basham, Calvin Redmond, A. & S., Charleston
Batten, Hugh Nash, A. & S., Huntington
Baumgardner, William, A. & S., Huntington
Belyo, Josephine, A. & S., Logan
Belyo, Kathleen, A. & S., Logan
Benford, Lee F., A. & S., Huntington
Berry, Bernice Aleen, A. & S., Gassaway
Bess, William Thomas, A. & S., Huntington
Bias, Loura Genevieve, T., Peach Creek
Bing, Jack Barbour, A. & S., Mount Hope
Blair, Betty Anne, A. & S., Huntington
Blankenship, Ray John, A. & S., Cut Bank, Montana
Blevins, Yates Sterling, A. & S., Huntington
Bobbitt, Jean Sterling, A. & S., Huntington
Bobbitt, Marian Charl, A. & S., Summersville
Boley, John B., A. & S., Thurmond
Boliak, Paul Ernest, A. & S., Huntington
Booth, Bernice Kay, A. & S., Wayne
Booth, Betty Jane, T., Bluefield
Booth, Laura Dana, A. & S., Huntington
Border, Clinton Larry, A. & S., Huntington
Bostian, Florence Evelyn, T., Bluefield
Bourner, Wendell Carl, A. & S., Huntington
Bowden, Emmie Lee, T., Kermit
Bowen, Lloyd Duane, A. & S., Paden City
Bowen, Lloyd Wilson, A. & S., Huntington
Bowen, William Lovell, A. & S., Huntington
Bowers, George William, A. & S., Huntington
Bowes, Earl, A. & S., Matewan
Bowling, Emma Leola, A. & S., Gassaway
Brandum, Jack Newell, A. & S., Huntington
Branham, Pina Louise, A. & S., Garrison
Brashier, Charles Bradford, A. & S., De Soto, Mississippi
Brashier, Ralph Calhoun, A. & S., Guyan
Bright, Marian Elayne, A. & S., Huntington
Brill, Lois Mable, T., Marlinton
Broadus, Bess Millicent, A. & S., Huntington
Bromley, Fred Bruns, A. & S., Ceredo
Brooks, Murle, A. & S., War
Browder, Wanda Ruth, T., Saint Albans
Browning, Bette Jo, T., Logan
Bryan, Edith, A. & S., Huntington
Bryant, Coretta Jean, A. & S., Bluefield
Bryant, James Benjamin, A. & S., Huntington
Bryner, Mary Lynne, A. & S., Huntington
Bunn, Omer Mason, A. & S., Wayne
Burgess, Cleveland A., T., Richlands
Burkhardt, Rebecca Florence, A. & S., Huntington
Burns, Clarence Eldridge, A. & S., Huntington
Burns, Donald Edward, A. & S., Huntington
Burns, Helen Legg, A. & S., Quinwood
Buzek, Margaret Rose, A. & S., Huntington
Callahan, Catherine Jane, A. & S., Huntington
Campbell, Elouise Lucretia, T., St. Marys
Canterbury, Claude Richard, T., Lavalette
Canterbury, Myrtle Ruth, T., Marmet
Carbery, Mary Susan, A. & S., Huntington
Cardea, Dan, A. & S., Welch
Carey, Louella, T., Delbarton
Carr, Orville Temple Jr., A. & S., Marfork
Carter, J. D., A. & S., Huntington
Carter, Lyle Maxwell, A. & S., Madison
Castle, Arnold Conard, A. & S., Huntington

- Casto, Grace, T., Ripley
 Cavendish, Otis Finley, A. & S., Huntington
 Center, Dorothy Mae, A. & S., Huntington
 Chadwick, Harold Jackson, A. & S., Huntington
 Chambers, Ethel Mae, A. & S., Clothier
 Chapman, John William, A. & S., Logan
 Chase, John Lechary, A. & S., Huntington
 Chenn, Henry, A. & S., Huntington
 Childers, Hilda Blair, T., Milton
 Christian, Glen Thornton, A. & S., Man
 Clagg, James Arthur, A. & S., Huntington
 Clark, Betty Helen, T., Huntington
 Clark, David Sheffer, A. & S., Huntington
 Clay, Marjorie Naomi, T., Huntington
 Clayton, LeRoy, A. & S., Huntington
 Clogston, Marion E., A. & S., North Troy, Vermont
 Cobb, Carolyn June, T., Huntington
 Cobb, Marian Rose, T., Huntington
 Cober, Walter Alvin, A. & S., Huntington
 Cobern, George Edward, A. & S., Saint Albans
 Coe, John Hammond, A. & S., Huntington
 Coffey, Dorothy Elizabeth, A. & S., Logan
 Colley, Betty Jane, A. & S., Huntington
 Connor, Charles K. Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Conner, Mary Catherine, T., Huntington
 Cook, Janice Lenore, T., Huntington
 Cook, Mary Hope, T., Oceana
 Cook, Virginia Belle, A. & S., Oceana
 Copley, Edgar Wendell, A. & S., Matewan
 Copley, Garland Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Copley, Susie, T., Fort Gay
 Cornell, Nelle Kathryn, T., Clendenin
 Cornet, Wendell Hillis Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Courtney, Ann Bedell, A. & S., Charleston
 Cox, Phyllis Ann, A. & S., Elkhorn
 Crabtree, Ray, A. & S., Kenova
 Crary, Eunice Jeanette, A. & S., Miller, Ohio
 Crenshaw, Helen Dell, A. & S., Richmond, Virginia
 Crites, Elaine, T., Ripley
 Croft, Sidney Marion, A. & S., Charleston
 Cromer, Everett, A. & S., Gilbert
 Cromwell, Betty June, A. & S., Wayne
 Crouch, William Chapman, A. & S., Huntington
 Crumm, Virginia Lee, T., Fort Gay
 Cuerton, John Francis, A. & S., Huntington
 Cunningham, Jon Harold, A. & S., Kenova
 Cunningham, Mary Ellen, A. & S., Huntington
 Curry, Rhea Donald, T., Marlinton
 Curry, Wilma, A. & S., LeSage
 Danford, Harry Edmund, A. & S., Huntington
 Daniel, James Henry, A. & S., Fayetteville
 Daniel, Quentin Sidney, T., Surveyor
 Daubenspeck, Jewell Nadine, A. & S., Charleston
 Davidson, Betty Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Davidson, Elba, T., Branchland
 Davis, Charles Allen, A. & S., Huntington
 Davis, Helen Louise, T., Bergoo
 Davis, Margaret Frances, T., Huntington
 Davis, Robert Hunter, A. & S., Huntington
 Dawson, Charles Richard, A. & S., Kenova
 Dawson, Olive Fae, A. & S., Huntington
 Day, Kathryn Parker, A. & S., Huntington
 DeBord, Betty Sue, A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
 Deitz, Mary Frances, A. & S., Huntington
 Deschenes, Virginia, A. & S., Manchester, New Hampshire
 Dickerson, Ralph, A. & S., Kenova
 Dickey, Mary Catherine, A. & S., Huntington
 Diehl, Dorothy, T., Huntington
 Dilley, William Gordon, A. & S., Huntersville
 Dinkins, Charles William, A. & S., Huntington
 Disney, Jeanne Browning, A. & S., Huntington
 Dochterman, Terry Elvera, A. & S., Brooklyn, New York
 Doe, Norman Ross, A. & S., Milton, Massachusetts
 Eckerle, Jack William, A. & S., Cincinnati, Ohio
 Eddy, Asa Carlton, T., Huntington
 Edwards, Howard David, A. & S., Huntington
 Effingham, Jewell Ann, T., Huntington
 Elam, Omer Arnold, A. & S., Huntington
 Elkins, Ernest Holt, A. & S., Huntington
 Elliott, Harold Leslie, A. & S., Jeannette, Pennsylvania
 Emerson, Carroll Gordon, A. & S., Huntington
 Emmons, Barbara, A. & S., Beckley
 Ernest, Dale Sheldon, A. & S., Thurmond
 Erwin, Everett, A. & S., Huntington
 Erwin, Margaret Eloise, T., Hurricane
 Evans, Marijane, A. & S., Huntington
 Fanning, Juanita Benton, T., Iaeger
 Ferrell, Faye Elizabeth, T., Sprigg
 Ferrell, William Richard, A. & S., Sprigg
 Finlinson, Martha Ruth, A. & S., Moundsville
 Fitzgerald, Florence Elizabeth, T., Huntington
 Fitzgerald, Roscoe Dennis, T., Dunmore
 Fleming, Ross Henri, T., Huntington
 Fleshman, Doris Ann, A. & S., Clendenin
 Flynn, Maurice Joseph, A. & S., Huntington
 Foard, David Allen, A. & S., Huntington
 Foscatto, Henry Harry, A. & S., Huntington
 Franklin, Arthur Eugene, T., Branchland
 Franklin, Avaline, T., Branchland
 Franklin, Wilda Darrell, T., Woodlands
 Frazier, Wanda Jean, A. & S., Charleston
 Freeman, Helen Elizabeth, T., Laing
 Freutel, Margie Virginia, A. & S., Huntington
 Gaffin, Samuel Charles, A. & S., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Galloway, Percy L., A. & S., Kenova
 Garnette, William Franklin, A. & S., Huntington
 Garrett, William Edward, A. & S., Clarksburg
 Gates, Dan Haskell, A. & S., Huntington
 Gearhart, Robert Merwin, A. & S., Huntington
 George, Jimmie, A. & S., Huntington
 Gibson, Dorothy Anne, A. & S., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Gibson, Samuel Joseph, A. & S., Charleston
 Gibson, William Beard Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Gillen, William, A. & S., Chesapeake, Ohio

- Gillespie, Emma Gene, T., Charleston
 Goldcamp, William James, A. & S., Iron-
 ton, Ohio
 Gough, Arthur Page, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Graef, Rosemary Betty, T., Huntington
 Greweling, Howard Thomas, A. & S.,
 Charleston
 Grobe, James Lester, A. & S., Huntington
 Guido, Patsy, A. & S., Chicago, Illinois
 Guinn, Charlotte Anne, A. & S., Kenova
 Guthrie, Mary Evelyn, T., Proctorville,
 Ohio
 Haddad, Clifford Arnold, A. & S., South
 Charleston
 Hagan, Jack Lester, A. & S., Huntington
 Hagan, James Roger, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Hagan, Robert Watson, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Hager, Charles Edward, A. & S., Bidwell,
 Ohio
 Hager, Homer Jr., T., Hamlin
 Hager, Joe Ernest, T., Turtle Creek
 Hager, Robert Ranney, A. & S., Concord,
 New Hampshire
 Hall, Alice, T., Williamson
 Hall, Beatrice Eileen, T., Elkview
 Hall, Betty Elodora, A. & S., Huntington
 Hall, Della Maxine, T., Wayne
 Hall, Lora Dean Stidham, T., Huntington
 Hammes, Zuma Merrill, T., Iaeger
 Hanlen, Richard Earl, A. & S., Charles-
 ton
 Hannan, Joe Richard, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Hansher, William, A. & S., Huntington
 Hardwick, Georgia Matilda, T., Fort Gay
 Harper, Evelyn Catherine, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Harvey, Robert Calvin, A. & S., Clear
 Fork
 Hathaway, Betty, T., Grantsville
 Haws, Mildred Evelyn, T., Huntington
 Hayden, Jack Proffitt, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Hayden, Jane Ann, A. & S., Huntington
 Hayes, Fred Willard, A. & S., Huntington
 Haynes, Elizabeth Rees, T., Welch
 Haynes, Opal Catherine, T., Russellville
 Heilman, Dorothy Jane, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Helwig, William Desmond, A. & S., Ceredo
 Hendricks, Virginia Carolyn, A. & S.,
 Matewan
 Hensley, Chester Vernon, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Hereford, Wanda Frances, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Hicks, James Frederick, T., Ceredo
 Hicks, Jeanne Ellen, A. & S., Barbours-
 ville
 Hicks, Mary Alice, T., Huntington
 Hill, Ann Bourquin, A. & S., Huntington
 Hill, James A., A. & S., Huntington
 Hines, Herbert, A. & S., New Philadel-
 phia, Ohio
 Hinkle, Vurlea Dean, A. & S., Holden
 Hippert, Robert Dias, A. & S., Huntington
 Hofstetter, Carl, T., Chattaroy
 Holcomb, Glenna Mae, A. & S., Charles-
 ton
 Hollandsworth, Charles James, A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Hooker, Mariella, T., Henlawson
 Hoover, Basil, T., Cokeleys
 Howard, Mary Virginia, T., Huntington
 Huffman, Margaret Ruth, A. & S., Beck-
 ley
 Hughes, Mary Jane, A. & S., Glen Jean
 Hulbert, Clara Ann, A. & S., Buffalo
 Humphreys, Constance Rose, A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Hunter, Charles Harlan, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Hunter, Patti Rose, T., Barboursville
 Hunter, Voris Evelyn, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Hussian, William John, A. & S., Wee-
 hawken, New Jersey
 Hutchinson, Mary Margaret, A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Hutchison, William Wayne, A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Jackson, Margaret Hope, T., Logan
 James, Betty Rosalind, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Jarrell, Carl Bernard, A. & S., Comfort
 Jarrett, Frank Eavenson, A. & S., Nor-
 ristown, Pennsylvania
 Jarroll, Demarius, T., South Charleston
 Johnson, Albert F., A. & S., Man
 Johnson, Amanda Dee, T., Huntington
 Johnson, Billy Jack, A. & S., Ceredo
 Johnson, Charles Adrian, A. & S., Milton
 Johnson, Charles Richard, A. & S., Kay-
 long
 Johnson, Juanita, A. & S., Ashland, Ken-
 tucky
 Johnson, Ralph Wellington, A. & S.,
 Sinks Grove
 Johnson, Richard E., A. & S., Huntington
 Johnston, Schirrmann Foote, T., Hunting-
 ton
 Joliffe, Charles Edmund, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Jones, Robert Harvey, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Jordan, Charlotte, A. & S., Ashton
 Kane, Robert Patrick, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Kaplan, Nathan David, A. & S., Ashland,
 Kentucky
 Katzeff, Joseph Polan, T., Charleston
 Keenan, Richard Dean, T., Huntington
 Keister, Jack, A. & S., Weston
 Kennedy, Lloyd D., A. & S., Clendenin
 Kern, Phillip Jackson, A. & S., Clifton
 Forge, Virginia
 Kindberg, John William, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 King, Roger Swentzel, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Kingston, Libby, T., Huntington
 Kinstler, Nelle Jane, A. & S., Kenova
 Klein, Robert Edward, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Knowlton, Robert Roy Jr., A. & S.,
 Ceredo
 Knox, William Derrick, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Kovacovich, Sam, A. & S., Fairport, Ohio
 Kuhns, Robert Ellsworth, A. & S., Charles-
 ton
 Kung, Marjorie Joyce, T., Huntington
 Kuster, Robert, A. & S., Huntington
 Lawson, Dorothy Helen, T., Huntington
 Layman, Mary Kathryn, T., Chesapeake,
 Ohio
 Leaberry, Ernest Frederick, A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Lee, Edward Vincent, A. & S., Huntington
 Lee, Frances Grace, T., Creston
 Leibee, Charles William, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Levine, S. Eugene, A. & S., Huntington
 Lewis, Raymond Richard, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Lewis, Roy Carlyle, A. & S., Huntington
 Lilly, Mae Constance, A. & S., Iaeger

- Lilly, Paul, T., Pageton
 Litton, Leonard Leslie Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Lockhart, Paul Durward, A. & S., Clay
 Long, David Irvin, A. & S., Peach Creek
 Lovett, Paul Charles, A. & S., Hurricane
 Lowder, Frances Louise, A. & S., Charleston
 Lowe, Arnold Howard, T., Yolen
 Lowe, Ruth Lawson, A. & S., Huntington
 Lucas, Bettie Anne, T., Huntington
 Lucas, Freda Eloise, T., Huntington
 Lynch, Warren Robert, A. & S., Saint Albans, New York
 Lyon, Virginia Berkeley, T., Huntington
 Lyons, Lee Malcolm, A. & S., Huntington
 McCahan, Albert LeRoy, A. & S., Huntington
 McCann, Betty June, A. & S., Huntington
 McClung, Gilda, A. & S., Huntington
 McCoppin, William Ellsworth, A. & S., Huntington
 McCoy, James Arden, A. & S., Grantsville
 McDonie, Braxton Kenneth, A. & S., Huntington
 McGinnis, Charles Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 McKenzie, Marian Theresa, A. & S., Quinwood
 Mabe, William Jennings Bryan, T., Hamlin
 Mackey, Joseph James, A. & S., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Mahoney, Albin Amick, A. & S., Huntington
 Mahoney, Fred M., A. & S., Huntington
 Malcolm, Blaine White, A. & S., Kenova
 Markham, Virginia Mae, A. & S., Huntington
 Martin, Elmer Lynn, A. & S., Point Pleasant
 Mautz, Richard Merlin, A. & S., Kenova
 Maynard, Edna Irene, T., Williamson
 Maynard, Ruth Jean, T., Delbarton
 Mazza, Albert, A. & S., Clarksburg
 Meador, Joyce, T., Hinton
 Meadows, Emil, A. & S., Madison
 Meadows, Fred Ellis, A. & S., Huntington
 Mengert, Dorothy Fink, T., Moundsville
 Mick, Thermutis Muse, A. & S., Huntington
 Midkiff, Glen, T., Branchland
 Miller, Ira David, A. & S., Winona
 Miller, Janet Roberts, A. & S., Huntington
 Miller, Lillian Gae, T., Danville
 Miller, Ruth Marilyn, A. & S., Logan
 Miller, Virginia, T., Danville
 Mills, George Alfred, A. & S., Huntington
 Mills, Truman, T., East Lynn
 Miser, Charles Albert, A. & S., Huntington
 Moore, Elizabeth Carol, T., Saint Albans
 Moore, Jack Howard, A. & S., Huntington
 Moore, James A., A. & S., Kenova
 Moran, Geraldine Derr, A. & S., Huntington
 Morefield, Dorothy Lucille, T., Lundale
 Morgan, Sultana, T., Miami
 Morgan, Zelma Delpha, T., Parkersburg
 Morris, Virginia Helen, T., Huntington
 Morrison, George R., A. & S., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Morton, Elizabeth D'Arcy, A. & S., Huntington
 Mossman, William Weller, A. & S., Huntington
 Mulholland, Robert Jessie, A. & S., Huntington
 Munson, Beulah Emma, A. & S., Charleston
 Murdock, John Wallace, A. & S., Huntington
 Murphy, Dorothy Mae, A. & S., Huntington
 Musick, Marilyn Margaret, T., Huntington
 Napier, Orville, A. & S., Logan
 Nard, Marguerite Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
 Nash, John Joseph, A. & S., Huntington
 Nasser, Madeline, A. & S., Huntington
 Nelson, Harvey Mason, A. & S., Huntington
 Nelson, Opal Lenora, T., Barboursville
 Newsome, Thomas Chamberlin, A. & S., Huntington
 Nichol, Harold Herbert, A. & S., Huntington
 Nichols, Jack Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Nichols, Margaret Ann, T., Huntington
 Nickell, Betty Ann, A. & S., Huntington
 Nickels, Irma Jewel, A. & S., Huntington
 Nickols, James O., A. & S., Ashland, Ky.
 Nolan, George Ernest Jr., A. & S., Riverside, Connecticut
 O'Brien, Blanche Lucile, T., Huntington
 O'Brien, Dudley Lawrence, A. & S., Huntington
 O'Dell, Lois Mildred, T., Oak Hill
 O'Neill, William Francis, A. & S., Huntington
 Osborne, William Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Osburn, Paul Vernon, A. & S., Huntington
 Ostoski, Henry, A. & S., Huntington
 Ownby, Ruth Eleanor, T., Charleston
 Pace, Sidney, A. & S., Huntington
 Paden, Russell, H., A. & S., Parkersburg
 Paden, William Jack, A. & S., Huntington
 Parker, Beatrice Marie, T., Gambier, Ohio
 Parker, Gladys Elizabeth, T., Jaeger
 Parry, Eunice Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Patterson, William Brooks, A. & S., Huntington
 Paugh, Frances Eloise, T., Salt Rock
 Pearson, Lois Elie, T., Peach Creek
 Pelligrini, Henry Joseph, A. & S., Huntington
 Pennington, Arylene Ray, T., Huntington
 Perrow, Angela Meisel, A. & S., Huntington
 Perry, Eva Mae, A. & S., Charleston
 Perry, Ivory, T., Wilondale
 Peters, Zadie Kathleen, T., Point Pleasant
 Peterson, Virginia Lucile, T., Huntington
 Petit, Beverly Alice, A. & S., Huntington
 Pew, Ruth Genevieve, T., Cairo
 Peyton, John Thomas, A. & S., Stanaford
 Phillips, Clifford Thomas, A. & S., Huntington
 Phillips, Doris, A. & S., Bluefield
 Phillips, Florence Louise, A. & S., Huntington
 Pickering, Alice Virginia, T., Huntington
 Poindexter, John William, A. & S., Huntington
 Porter, Eleanor Carson, T., Huntington
 Powers, Helen Virginia, A. & S., Huntington
 Prentiss, Jean Gertrude, A. & S., Lincoln, Massachusetts
 Preston, Hubert, A. & S., Huntington
 Price, Oscar La Rue II, A. & S., Huntington
 Priddy, Martha Lou, T., Huntington
 Protzman, Donald Paul, A. & S., Huntington

- Pultz, Elizabeth Willetta, A. & S., Huntington
 Purcell, Charles William, A. & S., Huntington
 Racheter, Charles J., A. & S., Huntington
 Rader, Richard Eugene, A. & S., Huntington
 Radick, Rudolph, A. & S., Galloway
 Reisinger, Mary Lucille, T., York, Pa.
 Reynolds, Earl Riley, A. & S., Huntington
 Reynolds, Lena Lucile, A. & S., Richwood
 Rezzonico, Rosalie, T., Mullens
 Riblett, Marjorie Genevieve, T., Barboursville
 Richmond, Lenna Mae, T., Kermit
 Riggs, Betty Lou, A. & S., Huntington
 Riter, Evelyn Ruth, A. & S., Huntington
 Roberts, Faith Elizabeth, T., Huntington
 Roberts, Wendell Arthur, A. & S., Huntington
 Robin, Dolly Frances, T., Hackensack, New Jersey
 Ross, Sherman Howard, A. & S., Stiltner
 Roth, Betty Mae, T., Charleston
 Rowe, Dorothy Neal, T., Huntington
 Rowsey, Edward Lee, A. & S., South Charleston
 Russell, Ruth Irene, T., Coe
 Safety, Joseph Vincent, A. & S., Saint Marys
 Salem, Lourice Frances, A. & S., Huntington
 Sanders, Paul E., A. & S., Ona
 Sanford, Eugene Van, A. & S., Huntington
 Saunders, Helen Geneva, A. & S., Huntington
 Saunders, Laurel Elaine, A. & S., Kenova
 Sawyer, Margaret Annette, A. & S., Huntington
 Sayre, Betty Jo, A. & S., Huntington
 Schermerhorn, Arthur Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Schlegel, Clara Thompson, T., Huntington
 Schnabel, Dorothy Louise, A. & S., Huntington
 Schurman, Mary Phyllis, A. & S., Huntington
 Scott, Robert Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Scragg, Frieda Arnetta, T., Hamlin
 Selvey, George Johnson, A. & S., Huntington
 Semones, Douglas, A. & S., New Boston, Ohio
 Sene, Ralph F., A. & S., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
 Shannon, Eve Elisabeth, T., Charleston
 Shawver, Pauline Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
 Shrewsbury, Margaret Frances, T., Lyburn
 Shriner, Fred Foster, A. & S., Huntington
 Shropshire, Burgess Louise, A. & S., Huntington
 Shroyer, Mildred Grace, A. & S., Moatsville
 Shumate, Jack Booker, A. & S., Ramage
 Sibley, Betty Jo, A. & S., Huntington
 Sikes, Janet Natalie, A. & S., Huntington
 Sikes, Helen Louise, A. & S., Huntington
 Simms, Cecil Ray Jr., T., Huntington
 Simpson, John A., A. & S., Ashland, Ky.
 Sinclair, Nona Patterson, A. & S., Huntington
 Sindell, Helen Eugenia, T., Huntington
 Sinnock, Willis Ray, A. & S., Huntington
 Skaggs, Betty Lou, A. & S., Louisa, Ky.
 Smales, Jacob Franklin, A. & S., Huntington
 Smith, Doyle Elwood, A. & S., Huntington
 Smith, James Edgar, A. & S., Huntington
 Smith, Jewell Lucille, T., Branchland
 Smith, Marie Bertha, T., Charleston
 Smith, Paul Logan, A. & S., Huntington
 Smith, Ray Elmer, A. & S., Charleston
 Smith, Richard Higa, T., Huntington
 Smith, Robert G., A. & S., Proctorville, Ohio
 Smythe, Thomas Pickney, A. & S., Huntington
 Snively, Carl Murfin, A. & S., Portsmouth, Ohio
 Snyder, Hilda Christine, T., Milton
 Southern, James Gerst, A. & S., Clarksburg
 Sowash, Maryetta, T., Milton
 Spoor, Stanley Howard Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Spresser, Paul Mack, A. & S., Huntington
 Spurlock, Eileen Mae, A. & S., Huntington
 Stapleton, Nancy Friend, T., Huntington
 Stark, George Andrew, A. & S., Huntington
 Starr, Virginia Ruth, T., Spencer
 Steele, Margaret, T., Sturgis, South Dakota
 Steppe, Freda Louise, T., Kermit
 Stern, Louis Baruche, A. & S., Passaic, New Jersey
 Stilling, Eva Mae Choffin, A. & S., Huntington
 Stone, Marvin Laurence, A. & S., Burlington, Vermont
 Stover, Robert Stanley, A. & S., Milton
 Sullivan, Raymond Arthur, A. & S., Huntington
 Sullivan, Rita Marie, A. & S., Huntington
 Sullivan, Stewart Maurice, A. & S., Hinton
 Surgeon, George Everett, A. & S., Huntington
 Sutton, Lyda May, A. & S., Huntington
 Swann, Leslie Jennings, A. & S., Huntington
 Taylor, James Britton, A. & S., Wayne
 Taylor, Rodney Jean, A. & S., Barboursville
 Thabet, Virginia Eleanor, T., Bluefield
 Thaxton, Richard Eugene, A. & S., Charleston
 Thomas, Morris Edwin, A. & S., Huntington
 Thompson, Leslie E., A. & S., Hamlin
 Thompson, Willard H., A. & S., Kenova
 Thurnar, George Buffort, A. & S., Waynesboro, Florida
 Tice, Norma Dale, T., Huntington
 Tice, Thomas Earl, A. & S., Huntington
 Tipton, James Paul, A. & S., Huntington
 Todd, Virginia Lee, A. & S., Moundsville
 Tomaselli, Joseph Francis, A. & S., New Canaan, Connecticut
 Tomlinson, Jack David, A. & S., Huntington
 Tonelli, Mary Alyce Lucille, A. & S., Beckley
 Toney, Ruth Irene, T., Comfort
 Toole, Robert Chase, A. & S., Huntington
 Topper, Pearl, T., Mount Vernon, N. Y.
 Toppman, Nanette Shirley, A. & S., Roselle, New Jersey
 Tracey, Earl Dewey Jr., A. & S., Milton
 Trent, Thomas Ervin, A. & S., Proctorville, Ohio
 Tully, Virginia M., T., Edmond
 Turner, Jane Chloe, T., South Charleston
 Turney, Harriett Patricia, A. & S., Charleston
 Varney, Ruby Noel, T., Banco
 Via, Margie Jean, A. & S., South Charleston

- Vickers, Helen Marie, T., Logan
 Virgin, Ben Gray, A. & S., Ashland, Ky.
 Wagoner, William Clifton, A. & S., Barboursville
 Wallace, Frances, A. & S., Huntington
 Wallace, Leroy, A. & S., Huntington
 Waller, Janet Kennedy, A. & S., Huntington
 Walls, French Turley, A. & S., Huntington
 Walters, Adrain Austin, T., Cambridge, Massachusetts
 Warner, Ralph Lloyd, A. & S., Gassaway
 Weaver, Mary Louise, A. & S., Barboursville
 Webb, James McClung, A. & S., Huntington
 Weekley, Doris Louise, T., Saint Marys
 Weintraut, Irene Natalie, A. & S., Huntington
 Wellman, Everett Junior, A. & S., Man West, Bernard Wilmer Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Wheatley, Nelda Morlene, T., Ramage
 White, Angeline, T., Man
 White, Norma Lee, T., Huntington
 Whitley, Daniel Merwin, A. & S., Huntington
 Whitley, Martha Jane, T., Ironton, Ohio
 Whitley, Rachel Ann, T., Iaeger
 Wiater, Andrew Daniel, A. & S., McKeesport, Pennsylvania
 Wilcox, William Butler, A. & S., Huntington
 Wilcoxon, Mary Hays, A. & S., Huntington
 Wilders, Robert Thomas, A. & S., Huntington
 Wildman, Robert William, A. & S., Hurricane
- Wiley, Clarence Walton, A. & S., Huntington
 Wilkerson, James Edward, A. & S., Barboursville
 Wilkerson, Vada Evelyn, A. & S., Barboursville
 Williams, Chambers George Jr., A. & S., Sharples
 Williams, Robb Ritchie, A. & S., Huntington
 Willis, George Lewis, A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
 Willson, Jack Arrington, A. & S., Huntington
 Wilson, Robert James, A. & S., Huntington
 Winter, Laura Mae, A. & S., Saint Albans
 Wise, Charlotte Jane, A. & S., Huntington
 Wise, Maryellen Mees, A. & S., Huntington
 Wood, Roger Phillip, A. & S., Huntington
 Woods, Cleo Arlene, T., Huntington
 Woods, Edward Ashby, A. & S., Pedlar Mills, Virginia
 Worcester, Dorothy Florence, A. & S., Manchester, New Hampshire
 Wray, Charles Judson, A. & S., Huntington
 Wright, Glenn Frederick, A. & S., Ceredo
 Yates, Walter, A. & S., Kenova
 Young, Charles Trevor, A. & S., Huntington
 Young, Joe Wilson, A. & S., Huntington
 Young, Kathryn Louise, A. & S., Huntington
 Zeller, Roderick Lanham Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Zumbunnen, Mary Elizabeth, T., Huntington

SOPHOMORE CLASS

- Adams, Margaret Frances, A. & S., Huntington
 Adkins, Sidney Fern, T., Huntington
 Alderson, Anita Peggy, T., Summersville
 Alderson, Mary Isabelle, T., Beckley
 Alm, Betty Marie, A. & S., Huntington
 Armstrong, Kate, A. & S., Merrick, New York
 Appleton, Melba Claire, T., Charleston
 Augustine, Frank, A. & S., East Rainelle
 Bader, Sylvan R., A. & S., New York City
 Bailey, Donald John, A. & S., North Kenova, Ohio
 Bailey, Hilda Martha, T., Huntington
 Baker, David Martin, A. & S., Huntington
 Bannister, Amos Morgan, A. & S., Huntington
 Bartley, Mary Marguerite, T., Huntington
 Bartram, Margaret Lynnewood, T., Huntington
 Bates, Betty Virginia, A. & S., Huntington
 Beach, Sidney Conway, A. & S., Huntington
 Beard, Jack Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Beckett, Flora Belle, T., Huntington
 Beckner, Eleanor Kathryn, A. & S., Elkhorn
 Belcher, Ruth Elnora, A. & S., Dunbar
 Bell, Marjorie, A. & S., Huntington
 Bennett, Charles William, A. & S., Wayne
 Bensey, Eugene Franklin, A. & S., Red Jacket
- Berger, Jane Louise, A. & S., New Martinsville
 Berry, Edwin Carlyle, A. & S., Huntington
 Bird, Luther David, A. & S., South Charleston
 Black, James Lyle, A. & S., Hamlin
 Blagg, Vallee Wayne, A. & S., Ironton, O.
 Blake, Richard Llewellyn, A. & S., Huntington
 Blair, John Jerome, A. & S., Huntington
 Bolling, Anna Marie, A. & S., Huntington
 Bond, Gladys Ruby, T., Huntington
 Booth, Bertha Dyer, T., Wayne
 Bowers, Richard Shafer, A. & S., Huntington
 Brady, Robert M., A. & S., Barboursville
 Brammer, Ruth Anne, A. & S., Huntington
 Branch, Agnes Emma, A. & S., Huntington
 Brewer, Dorothea Evelyn, T., Nitro
 Brinker, Betty L., T., Kenova
 Brooks, Anna Ruth, T., Braeholm
 Brooks, Harry Milton, A. & S., Huntington
 Brown, Jim Vernon, T., Yolin
 Browning, Marie, T., Barnabus
 Bryant, Joseph Garland, A. & S., Huntington
 Burdette, Marvin Garten, A. & S., Oak Hill
 Burnside, Shirley Ruffner, T., Malden
 Burton, Eva Geraldine, T., Ramage
 Callison, Mary Ruth, T., Springdale

- Capehart, James Edward, A. & S., Point Pleasant
- Carman, Charles W., A. & S., Tamroy
- Carr, Opal Midkiff, T., Huntington
- Cartwright, Doris Elisabeth, A. & S., Huntington
- Chambers, Lexa Lea, A. & S., Oceana
- Chambers, Mabelle Lee, A. & S., Huntington
- Chapman, Willard W., A. & S., Hamlin
- Charles, Edward Phillip, T., Catlettsburg, Kentucky
- Chatfield, Harry Ellis, A. & S., Huntington
- Chetock, Tony Joseph, A. & S., Huntington
- Christiano, Clare Frances, T., Bloomfield, New Jersey
- Clagg, Harry Grey, T., Huntington
- Clarke, Robert Grier Jr., T., Graham Station
- Click, John Edgar, T., Cottageville
- Cluts, Roberta Evelyn, A. & S., Huntington
- Conner, Anna Marie, T., Huntington
- Cook, Juna Mattie, A. & S., Oceana
- Cook, William Glen, A. & S., Huntington
- Cooper, Hallie Grey, T., Williamsburg
- Copeland, Gardine, T., Madison
- Copen, Clarence Etzel, A. & S., Huntington
- Corbett, Cathleen, T., Elizabeth
- Costello, Vernon, A. & S., Huntington
- Covington, Ruby Elizabeth, T., Huntington
- Cowe, Donald William, A. & S., Kenova
- Cramer, Allen Eugene, A. & S., Catlettsburg, Kentucky
- Crary, Frances E., A. & S., Miller, Ohio
- Crickmer, Robert Edward, A. & S., Huntington
- Crigger, William Delbert, A. & S., Williamson
- Cromer, Everett, A. & S., Gilbert
- Cropper, Jean Harriett, A. & S., Huntington
- Cross, Ruth Robinson, A. & S., Traverse City, Michigan
- Crum, Loran, T., Kermit
- Cummings, Marguerite Marie, T., Lyburn
- Danford, Harold Quentin, A. & S., Huntington
- Daniel, William Moss, A. & S., Huntington
- Daniels, Elmer Ray, A. & S., Mount Hope
- Davis, Denver Charles, A. & S., Huntington
- De Furia, Mary Josephine, T., Welch
- Delahunt, Kittie Anne, T., Huntington
- Dial, Cyndall Pearl, A. & S., Scottown, Ohio
- Dickerson, Ralph, A. & S., Kenova
- Diehl, Dorothy Vance, T., Huntington
- Dingess, John, T., Harts
- Donohoe, E. Powers, A. & S., Fort Gay
- Douthat, Betty Jane, A. & S., Huntington
- Drake, Mary Katherine, A. & S., Huntington
- Drexler, Irene Gloria, A. & S., Huntington
- Driscoll, Courtney Joseph, A. & S., Richmond, Virginia
- Duff, John W., A. & S., Charleston
- Dunkle, Ferrol Lee, T., Lavalette
- Dunkle, Thelma Irene, T., Huntington
- Eades, Ina Louise, T., Alderson
- Ealy, Norma Jane, T., Hubball
- Earl, Levona, T., Huntington
- Early, Bert H., A. & S., Huntington
- Earnest, Mary Martha, A. & S., Huntington
- Echols, Thomas George, A. & S., Saint Albans
- Engelkamp, Ruth Mary, A. & S., Ironton, Ohio
- Evans, Marijane, A. & S., Huntington
- Fahey, Sarah Valeria, T., Huntington
- Farris, Frederick Paul, A. & S., Beckley
- Fattaleh, Jimmy, A. & S., Huntington
- Ferguson, Hazel McKinney, T., Fort Benning, Georgia
- Ferguson, Raymond Allen, A. & S., Huntington
- Ferrell, Faye Elizabeth, T., Sprigg
- Ferrell, Jane Ernestine, T., Chapmanville
- Ferrell, Orville Lee, T., Glen Alum
- Fitch, Alice Virginia, T., Charleston
- Fitzgerald, William Dewey, A. & S., Huntington
- Fleming, Ross Henri, T., Huntington
- Floyd, Hadsell Clay, A. & S., Huntington
- Foster, Charles Marshall, A. & S., Huntington
- Fraley, Delores Eileen, T., Branchland
- Fulton, Margaret Anne, A. & S., Huntington
- Gabbert, Oney James, A. & S., Williamstown
- Gardner, Ruth Inez, A. & S., Charleston
- Gary, Jack Condon, A. & S., Brooklyn, New York
- Gatski, Frank, A. & S., Farmington
- Gaynes, George Gary, A. & S., New York City
- Geiger, Bert Spurlock, A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
- Gillespy, Mildred Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
- Gilmore, Jesse Walter, A. & S., Beckley
- Gladis, Frank Anthony, A. & S., Lyndora, Pennsylvania
- Goodwin, Mary Phyllis, A. & S., Jane Lew
- Goodwin, William Whitten Jr., A. & S., Huntington
- Gore, Clint, T., Chapmanville
- Gore, Jean Gracen, T., Mount Gay
- Gothard, Clair Saunders, A. & S., Barboursville
- Gracie, Nancy Ann, A. & S., Huntington
- Grant, Katherine Alice, T., Bloomfield, New Jersey
- Grasser, Wilbur Joseph, T., Ellsworth, Maine
- Gutshall, Mervin Wilmer, A. & S., Norton
- Gwinn, Leta Mae, T., Rainelle
- Hager, Marie Burton, T., Ramage
- Hall, Frederick Teays, A. & S., Huntington
- Hall, John Lester, A. & S., Madison
- Hall, Willa Mae, T., Stickney
- Harbulak, Helen Mary, A. & S., Huntington
- Harden, Leota Doris, T., McConnell
- Harless, Mary Margaret, T., Woodville
- Harless, Wallace Reid, A. & S., Huntington
- Harrell, Jeter A., A. & S., Philippi
- Harris, A. Sayre, A. & S., Huntington
- Harrold, Christine Claire, T., Huntington
- Hart, Donald Raymond, A. & S., Marietta, Ohio
- Harvie, Margaret Garland, A. & S., Apple Grove
- Harwood, Beatrice V., A. & S., Huntington
- Hayes, Kenneth Owen, T., Huntington
- Hazelett, Philip Herschel, A. & S., Huntington
- Head, Marjorie Marie, T., Saint Albans
- Heaton, Corinth Martha, T., Roan Mountain, Tennessee
- Hendricks, Mary Jean, T., Matewan

- Henricks, Katherine Loraine, T., Harper
Hensley, Norma Celeste, T., Charleston
Hepler, Roy Fletcher, A. & S., Huntington
Hereford, Virginia Grace, T., Huntington
Herald, Frieda May, T., Missouri Branch
Hicks, Marguerite Elizabeth, A. & S.,
Stotesbury
Hippert, William Leon Jr., A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Hite, Paul, A. & S., Huntington
Hobbs, Paul Carroll, A. & S., Stirrat
Houchin, Julia Alice, T., LeSage
Houston, John Philip, A. & S., Bluefield
Humphreys, Paul Richard, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Hutchinson, Edrie Leah, T., Milton
Iddings, Dorothy Mitchell, T., Pageton
Ingles, Grace Jean, A. & S., Huntington
Isaacs, Jewell Willo, A. & S., Huntington
Jackson, Irene Smith, T., Wayne
Jenkins, Mary Helen, T., Logan
Johnson, Robert Mack, A. & S., Bar-
boursville
Jones, Clifton Clyde, T., Huntington
Jones, Edith Mae, T., East Lynn
Jude, Wanda, T., Williamson
Kauffelt, Juliet Anne, A. & S., Hunting-
ton
Keck, Gladys Lenore, T., Wayne
Keesee, Robert Elster, A. & S., Gilbert
Kelly, Jeanette Woodside, T., Huntington
Kerley, Geraldine Oreda, T., Bluefield, Va.
Kincaid, Eugenia May, T., Oak Hill
Kincaid, William Floyd, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Kincaid, William Guthrie, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
King, Mary Ellen, T., Huntington
Kinnaird, Paul McKee, A. & S., Hunting-
ton
Kious, Esther, T., Layland
Kirk, Kittle C., T., Kermit
Kleski, Charles Anthony, T., Wilmington,
Delaware
Knight, Margaret, T., Edgarton
Lacock, Martha Helen, A. & S., Kenova
Lake, Paul, A. & S., Huntington
Lamb, Genevieve Garrett, T., Maxwellton
Lambert, David Henson, A. & S., Kenova
Lane, Edsel Gerald, T., Wharton
Layman, Ada B., T., Huntington
Leach, Ralph Erwin, A. & S., Ashland,
Kentucky
Lee, Verlin Wiley, A. & S., Huntington
Lehoven, Edward Andrew, A. & S., Kings-
bridge, New York
Lerner, Natalie Sylvia, T., New York
City
LeSage, Jacqueline Marie, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Lewis, Albert S., A. & S., Fort Wayne,
Indiana
Lewis, Wilbur Frederick, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Liber, Carl Alvin, A. & S., Huntington
Lilly, Eula Dayonez, T., Fraziers Bottom
Lipscomb, Viola C., T., Huntington
Litton, Mildred Rose, A. & S., Huntington
Locke, Mary Jo, T., Huntington
Loeser, Richard Frank, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Long, Elizabeth Mason, A. & S., Bar-
boursville
Loudermilk, Don Malcolm, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Lowe, Frank Eugene, A. & S., Kenova
McCausland, Bright, A. & S., Pt. Pleasant
McClane, John E., A. & S., Huntington
McCubbin, James Allen, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
McDonie, Phyllis, A. & S., Huntington
McEachern, Lawrence John, A. & S.,
Millinocket, Maine
McGuire, Catherine Ann, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
McIntyre, Robert Adair, A. & S., Mount
Hope
McLachlan, Helen Elizabeth, A. & S.,
Kenova
McLeod, Lucy Worth, A. & S., Maxton,
North Carolina
Mann, Britton Douglas, T., North Ken-
ova, Ohio
Marcum, Wirt, T., Delbarton
Martin, Clara May, T., Oak Hill
Martin, John G., A. & S., Huntington
Martin, Paul Stratton, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Martin, Robert Bruce, A. & S., Peekskill,
New York
Mason, William Nelson, A. & S., Charles-
ton
Maynard, Douglas, A. & S., Huntington
Maynard, E. J. Alphonso, T., Wilsondale
Mayne, Marian, T., Enterprise
Meadows, Byron Dunfee, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Melrose, Bessie, T., Huntington
Melrose, Mary Virginia, T., Huntington
Midkiff, Dorothy Regenia, T., West Ham-
lin
Miller, Alvin Harry, A. & S., Ellenville,
New York
Miller, Lindell Hassel, A. & S., Madison
Miller, Margaret Rosemary, T., Hunting-
ton
Miller, Sam S., A. & S., Huntington
Miller, William James, A. & S., Hunting-
ton
Mills, Marjorie Ann, T., Lake Peekskill,
New York
Moore, Harry Sam, A. & S., Huntington
Moore, Virginia Ernestine, T., St. Albans
Moraio, Phyllis Louise, A. & S., Riverside,
Connecticut
Morgan, Catharine Louise, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Morrison, Evelyn Virginia, T., Salt Rock
Muncey, James Inland, A. & S., Sprigg
Murdock, Carl Frederick, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Napier, Herman Smith, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Napier, John B., A. & S., Huntington
Napier, Shirley Mae, T., Ceredo
Nash, Jane Harris, A. & S., Huntington
Nasser, Mitchell, A. & S., Huntington
Neale, Anne, A. & S., Huntington
Neil, Lois Marie, T., Mount Hope
Nelson, Joe Cecil, T., Barboursville
Nibert, Mary Evelyn Frances, T., Apple
Grove
Nida, Carmel Janice, T., Huntington
Niekirk, Vernon Conley, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Ogg, William Alexander Jr., A. & S.,
Huntington
Oppenheimer, Walter D., A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Orr, Thomas Benson, T., Logan
Owens, Jack Darrell, A. & S., Huntington
Pardue, Esculene, T., Big Creek
Patrick, Donald Harve, T., Ceredo
Peck, Mildred Norvell, A. & S., Logan
Pennington, Joe Francis, A. & S., South
Point, Ohio
Perry, Milum Davis, A. & S., Huntington
Perry, Paul, T., Dunlow
Pettersen, Paul Atkins, A. & S., Hunt-
ington
Phillips, Kathryn Sayre, T., Saint Albans
Plymale, Lyle Frederick, T., Shoals

- Powers, Harvey Deacle, A. & S., Huntington
- Preston, Abram D., A. & S., Huntington
- Price, John Owen, A. & S., Ashland, Ky.
- Price, Sylvia Belle, T., Marmet
- Pritchard, Frederick Carter, A. & S., Dunmore
- Purcell, Betty C., A. & S., Huntington
- Queen, Billy Scott, A. & S., Crum
- Ramsey, Mae Beulah, T., Huntington
- Ratcliffe, Anna Lou, T., Glen Lays
- Recco, Carmella, T., Hansford
- Reeser, Joseph Wesley, A. & S., Huntington
- Richardson, Charles Watts Jr., A. & S., Charleston
- Riddle, William John, A. & S., Madison
- Roberts, Fay Saunders, T., Logan
- Roberts, Magdalene, T., O'Keefe
- Romer, Gloria Ann, A. & S., Huntington
- Rucker, Loren Max, A. & S., Huntington
- Sadler, Emma Jean, T., Northfork
- St. Clair, Samuel Dixon, T., Huntington
- Salmons, Dorsey Fee, T., Missouri Branch
- Salvatore, Ernest Anthony Jr., A. & S., Cas Cob, Connecticut
- Sammons, Garnet, A. & S., Huntington
- Sandlin, William Trumbo, A. & S., Huntington
- Savage, Betsy Virginia, A. & S., Hinton
- Sawyer, Mildred Rita, A. & S., Huntington
- Scheff, Lester Dane, A. & S., Huntington
- Schlegel, Betty Lou, A. & S., Huntington
- Shepard, James Robert, A. & S., Huntington
- Shepherd, Georgia Merritt, A. & S., Huntington
- Simmons, Daniel Filmore, A. & S., Point Pleasant
- Sims, Carl Jr., A. & S., Huntington
- Sindell, LeRoy John, A. & S., Huntington
- Sinnett, Cora Evelyn, T., Superior
- Skaggs, Bonnie Blossom, T., Ansted
- Skeer, Betty Zoe, T., Huntington
- Smith, Elise Emily, A. & S., Chesapeake, Ohio
- Smith, Elizabeth Gillock, T., Barboursville
- Smith, Mary M., T., Williams
- Smith, Rufus Churchill, A. & S., Huntington
- Smith, William Clark, T., Huntington
- Smith, William Joseph, A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
- Smith, Wilma Lee, A. & S., Ashland, Ky.
- Snyder, Charles Colbert, T., Catlettsburg, Kentucky
- Snyder, Kinzie Kincaid, A. & S., Catlettsburg, Kentucky
- Sovine, Virginia Dare, T., Hurricane
- Spurlock, Alberta Pearl, T., Barboursville
- Stanard, Mary Ann, A. & S., Huntington
- Starkey, Evelyn Frances, T., Huntington
- Steele, Charles B., A. & S., Alderson
- Stewart, Basil Freman, A. & S., Huntington
- Stewart, William Boyd, A. & S., Yonkers, New York
- Stone, Frank David, A. & S., Huntington
- Stone, Imogene, T., Letart
- Stone, Mary Catharine, T., Parkersburg
- Sudderth, Ralph Manning, A. & S., Huntington
- Swigert, Camille Black, T., LeSage
- Swillinger, Harry Jack, A. & S., Beckley
- Swindler, Louisa Joe, T., Huntington
- Taylor, Camille, T., Ceredo
- Taylor, Carl Welch, A. & S., Huntington
- Thabet, Ernest George, A. & S., Huntington
- Thacker, John Russell, T., Huntington
- Thackston, Marion Elegar, A. & S., Huntington
- Thomas, John Lector, A. & S., Huntington
- Thomas, Norma Luna, T., Madison
- Thompson, Lawrence Wade, A. & S., Chattaroy
- Thoms, Joseph Ivan, A. & S., Huntington
- Thornton, Bernard Earl, A. & S., Huntington
- Tillett, Leonard R., A. & S., Huntington
- Tipton, Mary Elizabeth, T., Huntington
- Toothman, Melvin Lee, A. & S., Hepzibah
- Totten, David Reece, A. & S., Beckley
- Traylor, Jack Richard, A. & S., Huntington
- Triplett, Regina Mae, T., Huntington
- Turley, Billy N., A. & S., Hamlin
- Turley, Edwin Milton, A. & S., Huntington
- Turner, Jane Chloe, T., South Charleston
- Turney, Robert William, A. & S., Charleston
- Tury, Magdalene, T., Omar
- Tyerman, Dorothy May, A. & S., Huntington
- Vanaman, Charles Vic, A. & S., Chester
- Varney, Margaret, A. & S., Huntington
- Vass, Walter Torreyson, A. & S., Barboursville
- Wallace, Helen Virginia, T., Huntington
- Watkins, Charles Edward Jr., A. & S., MacBeth
- Watts, Don Etna, A. & S., Huntington
- Weaver, Olin Hampston, A. & S., Williams
- Webb, Edwin Wilson, A. & S., Huntington
- Webb, Virginia Hager, A. & S., Barboursville
- Weinberger, Ruth, T., Huntington
- Weiss, Joseph, A. & S., Ellenville, N. Y.
- Wellman, John Edward, T., Hurricane
- Whaley, Wesley Truman, T., South Charleston
- White, Bettie, T., Huntington
- White, Vivian Eileen, A. & S., Princeton
- Whitehill, Betty Sue, A. & S., Huntington
- Whitley, Daniel Merwin, A. & S., Huntington
- Widelitz, Blossom Rosemond, A. & S., Ellenville, New York
- Wilkinson, Vernon Ray, A. & S., Huntington
- Williams, John David, A. & S., Huntington
- Willis, Gerald Kelley, A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
- Wilson, Virginia Lee, T., Huntington
- Wingfield, Eugene Walter, A. & S., Huntington
- Withers, Charles Rowsey, A. & S., Ash-ton
- Wood, Betty Lou, A. & S., Wheeling
- Wood, Laura Belle, T., Beckley
- Woods, Frederick A., A. & S., Huntington
- Workman, Garth Dalmaine, T., Kenova
- Workman, Rush, A. & S., Huntington
- Wylie, Buster Sylvester, A. & S., Huntington
- Yoak, Betty Jo, A. & S., Ceredo
- Young, Betty Ann, A. & S., Huntington

JUNIOR CLASS

- Adams, Elaine, A. & S., Huntington
 Adams, Marguerite Ann, T., East Beckley
 Adams, Rodney Allan, A. & S., Huntington
 Adkins, Wanda, T., Branchland
 Allen, Carter Randolph, A. & S., Huntington
 Allen, Paul Maxwell, A. & S., Madison
 Amick, Dorothy, T., Minden
 Anderson, Edith Marie, T., Hinton
 Anderson, Lane Schofield, A. & S., Apple Grove
 Anderson, Louise, T., Smoot
 Arrington, Margaret Virginia, T., Peach Creek
 Asbury, Reba Mae, T., Madison
 Baldwin, Halla Louise Dolin, T., Madison
 Ball, Clyde Curtis, A. & S., Jeffrey
 Barbour, Laurence Carlton, A. & S., Huntington
 Baribeau, Betty Jo, A. & S., Huntington
 Baribeau, Raymond D., A. & S., Huntington
 Barney, Eunice, T., Ceredo
 Bastianelli, Barbara, A. & S., Huntington
 Bauman, Jack M., A. & S., Huntington
 Beasley, Joe L., A. & S., Hinton
 Beaumont, Arthur John, A. & S., Belington
 Backett, Thelma, T., Portersville
 Beiram, Anita Irene, T., Huntington
 Bennett, Laura Frances, A. & S., Huntington
 Bennett, Mary Jo, T., Wayne
 Berryman, Mary Marie, T., Williamson
 Billups, Earnest Ewins, T., Hamlin
 Bing, John Paul, A. & S., Mount Hope
 Blackwell, William Richmond, A. & S., Huntington
 Boleyn, William Arthur, A. & S., Rennington, Virginia
 Booth, Charles William, A. & S., Wayne
 Bowen, Lanier, T., Athalia, Ohio
 Bradley, Robert Orin, A. & S., Huntington
 Brammer, Lawson Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Branham, Virginia Mae, T., Garrison
 Breece, Mary Ellen, A. & S., Kenova
 Brooks, Charles Thomas, A. & S., Huntington
 Brooks, Frances Louise, T., Saint Albans
 Browder, Anna Ruth, T., Charleston
 Brown, Irene Adele, A. & S., Huntington
 Brown, Robert Lee, A. & S., Red House
 Browning, Marie, T., Barnabus
 Bruce, Robert Vernon, A. & S., Huntington
 Brumfield, Juanita Maynard, T., Hunter
 Burton, Robert Oscar, A. & S., Russell, Kentucky
 Byus, Marjorie Natalie, T., Huntington
 Callahan, James Thomas, A. & S., Huntington
 Callahan, Dennis Jay, A. & S., Ironton, Ohio
 Campbell, Mary Elizabeth, T., St. Albans
 Carmack, Charles Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Carman, Norma Fay, T., Tamroy
 Carroll, Lewis Andrew, A. & S., Huntington
 Catlett, Zelia Gertrude, T., Beckley
 Cavendish, Robert John, A. & S., Huntington
 Chafin, Elizabeth N., T., Logan
 Chambers, Mary Ruth, T., Yohyn
 Chapman, Rowena Vida, T., Williamson
 Clagg, Sam E., T., Huntington
 Clark, Juanita, T., Catlettsburg, Ky.
 Clark, Lillias Fern, A. & S., Naugatuck
 Clark, Mary Woodrow, T., Catlettsburg, Kentucky
 Clendenin, Norma Janice, T., Lavalette
 Cobb, Francis Gordon, A. & S., Huntington
 Colliflower, Betty Jane, T., Huntington
 Covert, Anna Gae, T., Madison
 Covert, Sara Heath, T., Huntington
 Crabtree, Mildred Louise, T., Kenova
 Creamer, Edward Vincent, A. & S., Huntington
 Creasy, Frank Wyatt, A. & S., Huntington
 Crickard, James Lynwood, A. & S., Huntington
 Cross, Harold Duling, A. & S., Belington
 Cunningham, Ruth Lucille, T., South Charleston
 Curtis, Betty Lee, T., Proctorville, Ohio
 Damron, Harriette E. J., A. & S., Huntington
 Daniel, John Westley, A. & S., Huntington
 Danner, Pauline Allport, T., Huntington
 D'Antoni, Olga Nancy, T., Mullens
 Darlington, Rosemary Elizabeth, T., Organ Cave
 Daugherty, Marvel Ann, T., Huntington
 Davidson, Harriett Davidson, T., Huntington
 Davidson, Lois Marie, T., Barboursville
 Davis, James Warren, A. & S., Rush, Ky.
 De Polo, Louie A., T., Nutter Fort
 Dial, Hal Hugh, A. & S., Branchland
 Dickerson, Dorothy Jane, T., Wayne
 Diehl, Pollye, A. & S., Huntington
 Donahoe, Ruth Marian, A. & S., Barboursville
 Dorsey, Dana Robinson, T., Huntington
 Downey, Thomas J., A. & S., Huntington
 Drake, Geraldine May, A. & S., Huntington
 Drexler, Robert Bruce, A. & S., Huntington
 Drinko, John Deaver, A. & S., Saint Marys
 Dulebohn, Zelda B., T., Huntington
 Dunbar, Henley McClung, A. & S., Huntington
 Dunbar, Russell Conwell, A. & S., Huntington
 Duncan, Evelyn A., T., White Sulphur Springs
 Dunkley, Teresa Frances, T., Beckley
 Dunn, John Corwin, A. & S., Huntington
 Eaton, Inez Thacker, T., Chesapeake, O.
 Eckley, Elizabeth Doreene, T., Huntington
 Eisner, Marian Rose, A. & S., Huntington
 Ellsworth, Mary Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
 Elsey, Helen Virginia, A. & S., Huntington
 Endicott, Erva, T., Genoa
 Ennis, Robert, A. & S., Huntington
 Fadley, Allegra Lee, T., Mason
 Ferguson, Jane, T., Fort Benning, Ga.
 Finley, Edgar, T., Ferguson
 Fisher, Carl Francis, A. & S., Huntington
 Fisher, Frances Elizabeth, T., Huntington
 Fisher, Juanita Sue, T., Madison
 Flanagan, Dorothy Nadine, A. & S., Huntington
 Flowers, Ruth Francis, T., Huntington

Fogg, Edmund Johnson, A. & S., Huntington
 Foster, Jeanne Osborne, T., Bluefield
 Frazier, Paul Edward, A. & S., Kenova
 Fricker, Henry, T., Bronx, New York
 Friel, Ida Caroline, T., Portsmouth, Ohio
 Fry, Eris Ransom, T., Huntington
 Fuller, Catherine Lenora, T., Huntington
 Gallaher, Natalie June, A. & S., Huntington
 Gano, Martha Julia, A. & S., Huntington
 Garrett, Emogene Wilkerson, T., Yawkey
 Gaule, Margaret, T., Huntington
 Gibson, Robert Ellsworth, A. & S., Charleston
 Gillette, May Evelyn, T., Proctorville, O.
 Gillikin, Anne Reese, A. & S., South Charleston
 Givens, Martha, T., Beckley
 Goodwin, Jacquilyn Jane, T., Huntington
 Gordon, Carrie L., T., Huntington
 Graham, Mildred Jessie, T., Huntington
 Griffiths, Val Stanley, A. & S., Huntington
 Gwinn, Herbert Ray, A. & S., Alderson
 Hackney, Thomas Preston, A. & S., Huntington
 Hagan, Charles Henry, A. & S., Huntington
 Hagerman, Wade Hampton, A. & S., Vulcan
 Hakes, Robert Faron, A. & S., Huntington
 Hall, Anna Finley, T., Huntington
 Hammes, Nellie Margaret, T., Iaeger
 Harper, Margaret Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
 Harper, Mary Ann, T., Harper
 Harr, Eleanor Linger, T., Ronceverte
 Harris, Alice Mae, T., Williamstown
 Harrison, James Robert, A. & S., Huntington
 Hart, Loretta Hill, T., West Hamlin
 Hatfield, McGinnis Edward, A. & S., Thacker
 Hayden, George Douglas, A. & S., Huntington
 Hayzlett, Woodrow Wilson, A. & S., Huntington
 Headrick, Bill Louis, T., Oakdale, Tenn.
 Heater, Betty Sue, T., Weston
 Hedrick, John Albert, A. & S., Beckley
 Herbert, Truly Israel, T., Bronx, New York
 Hewitt, Nancy Frazier, A. & S., Huntington
 Higgins, Robert Donald Jr., A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
 Hinchman, Robert Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Hinerman, Maurice Elwyn, A. & S., Huntington
 Hoeltzel, Robert Lewis, A. & S., Huntington
 Holcomb, Eugene Howard, A. & S., Huntington
 Holley, Z. Ethelene, T., Huntington
 Hopkins, Charles Homer, A. & S., Iron-ton, Ohio
 Horen, Josephine, A. & S., Fairmont
 Horrigan, Philip Kevin, A. & S., Iron-ton, Ohio
 Howard, Anna Lila, A. & S., Ashland, Kentucky
 Humphries, Betty May, T., Hinton
 Hutchison, Mildred Louise, T., Huntington
 Hylbert, Maurice Austin, T., Danville
 Irwin, Thelma, T., Huntington
 Jackson, Glenyce M., T., Logan
 Jarrell, Kyle McCue, A. & S., Beckley

Jarrell, Maxine O., T., Kenova
 Jenkinson, George Henry, A. & S., Huntington
 Johnson, Lucien Burns, A. & S., Kenova
 Johnston, Gloria Heath, A. & S., Huntington
 Jones, Iva Pinkerman, T., Proctorville, O.
 Jones, Kenneth Maxwell, A. & S., Huntington
 Joyce, Madeline Virginia, T., Scott Depot
 Kantor, Andrew Joseph, A. & S., Caretta
 Kaplan, Maurice M., A. & S., Huntington
 Kellar, John William, T., Cairo
 Kelly, Anna Catherine, T., Huntington
 Kessler, Nellie Anne, T., Huntington
 Kincaid, Ruth McClung, T., Montgomery
 Kirk, Kenneth Burl, A. & S., Parkersburg
 Kittinger, O. Sidney Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Kitts, Marybelle, T., Huntington
 Klein, Harvey Stanley, A. & S., Huntington
 Koch, Arthur Davis, A. & S., Beckley
 Kruger, Ada, A. & S., Hamlin
 Lafferty, Marie, T., Glen Jean
 La Rose, Esther Nordin, T., Huntington
 Lattimer, Jane Ellen, A. & S., Norfolk, Connecticut
 Lester, Frederick Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Lester, Hobart, A. & S., Williams
 Lilly, Helen Beatrice, T., Fraziers Bottom
 Litteral, Emma Jean, T., Sharan
 Lunsford, Dorothy Virginia, T., Fraziers Bottom
 McCarthy, Samuel Noble, A. & S., Huntington
 McClung, John Norris, A. & S., South Charleston
 McConkey, Nell O'Dell, T., Huntington
 McCoy, Dorothy Monica, A. & S., Huntington
 McCuskey, Charles Paul, A. & S., Moundsville
 McDermott, Pearl Robert, T., Ona
 McGinnis, Karleen, T., Huntington
 McKee, William Herman, A. & S., Charleston
 Maddocks, Lewis Isaac, A. & S., Millinocket, Maine
 Maddox, Russell Webber, A. & S., Huntington
 Malcolm, Charlene Davis, T., Lavalette
 Maloney, Martha Lynn, T., Huntington
 Marshall, Nathan, T., Huntington
 Marston, Edgar Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Martin, Betty Lou, A. & S., Roanoke, Virginia
 Martin, Carl Kent, A. & S., Huntington
 Matthews, William Norton, A. & S., Huntington
 Mellie, Frank, T., Galloway
 Miller, Joseph Edwin, A. & S., Dunbar
 Miller, Anna Mae, T., Huntington
 Miller, Dolly Lee, A. & S., Barboursville
 Miller, Marion Ruth, T., Saint Albans
 Mills, Howard Leonard, A. & S., Huntington
 Mitchell, Cerbert Arden, T., Winfield
 Mohr, Sybil Leon, T., Gallipolis Ferry
 Montgomery, Ilda I., T., Huntington
 Moore, Jeanette Page, A. & S., Huntington
 Moore, Lawrence Xavier, A. & S., Huntington
 Moore, Louise Bradford, T., Rainelle
 Moore, Phyllis Lou, T., Woodville
 Morris, Roger O'Neil, A. & S., Alum Creek
 Morrison, Donald, T., Milton
 Morrison, Mary L., T., Huntington

- Neider, Jessie Stallard, A. & S., Huntington
 Nester, Roy Brooks, T., Gilbert
 Oakley, Elizabeth B., A. & S., Huntington
 Oakley, Harold Harvey, A. & S., Logan
 Olmstead, Irene Virginia, T., Ferguson
 O'Neill, Margaret Mary, A. & S., Huntington
 Orem, Mildred, A. & S., Huntington
 Osgood, Bernice, A. & S., Huntington
 Ours, Ellsworth E., A. & S., Parsons
 Oxendale, Elizabeth Jean, T., Marlinton
 Palmer, Mattie Eveland, T., Milton
 Pardue, Esculene, T., Big Creek
 Parsons, Forrest Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Penland, James Lawrence, T., Ridgeview
 Pennywitt, Ralph Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Perdue, Mary Grate, T., Ceredo
 Perry, Christine J., A. & S., Huntington
 Peters, Betty Jayne, T., Huntington
 Peters, Shirley Anne, T., Bluefield
 Peters, Walter Ed, T., Ashland, Ky.
 Phillips, Marie A., A. & S., Bluefield
 Poe, James Robert, A. & S., New Martinsville
 Pontier, Antoinetta Maria, T., Richwood
 Porter, James Oliver, A. & S., Huntington
 Pratt, Billy Douglas, A. & S., Huntington
 Preston, Mary Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
 Prockter, Mary Maxine, T., Huntington
 Prout, William Edward, A. & S., Russell, Kentucky
 Purdy, Bettie Fleckinger, T., Washington, D. C.
 Qulis, Arthur Frank, A. & S., Kenova
 Randolph, Emorene B., A. & S., Wheeling
 Rathburn, James Irwin, T., Huntington
 Reichman, Ralph, T., Bronx, New York
 Richards, William Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Richardson, Betty Gail, T., Mannington
 Richardson, Mary Florence, A. & S., Kessler's Cross Lanes
 Richmond, Doskie Hatfield, T., Huntington
 Rickman, Charles Ricksell, T., Huntington
 Riddle, Pauline Davis, T., Ashland, Ky.
 Rinchart, Constance Opal, A. & S., Huntington
 Robinson, Pauline Elizabeth, T., Huntington
 Robison, Janice Coralie, T., Huntington
 Romer, Donald Bernard, A. & S., Huntington
 Rogers, Lois Ann, A. & S., Huntington
 Rutherford, Alice, T., Huntington
 Ruttenutter, Lilah Jean, A. & S., Mason City
 Saul, Wilma Jane, T., Yawkey
 Schafer, Curtis Edward, T., Ironton, Ohio
 Schurman, Jack Gale, A. & S., Huntington
 Scott, Viloris Anna, T., Rivesville
 Scragg, Myrtle Irene, T., Ramage
 Scrivner, Charles Allen, A. & S., Huntington
 Sesler, Elizabeth Isabelle, T., Page
 Shank, Christine Elizabeth, T., Hogsett
 Shawver, Mary Louise, T., Charmco
 Shepherd, Walter Cecil, A. & S., Huntington
 Shoffstall, Lillian Isobel, A. & S., Huntington
 Silvey, Virginia Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Simpkins, Edith Katherine, A. & S., Mount Hope
 Smith, Walter Francis Jr., A. & S., Barboursville
 Smith, William H., A. & S., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Spratt, Juanita Pauline, T., Man
 Sprouse, Jane Miller, A. & S., Huntington
 Staley, Verna Mills, T., Wayne
 Stark, Ruth Virginia, A. & S., Huntington
 Starr, Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
 Stevens, Maurice William, A. & S., Greenup, Kentucky
 Stone, Robert Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Sturgeon, William, T., Huntington
 Suiter, Fleming, T., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Sutton, Walter G., A. & S., Huntington
 Szlemko, George Frederick, A. & S., Huntington
 Tabor, Otto, T., East Lynn
 Tate, Lynette Marie, A. & S., Huntington
 Thompson, A. Jack, A. & S., Huntington
 Thompson, Edythe Marilyn, A. & S., Williamson
 Tucker, Charles Heaton, A. & S., Huntington
 Vandament, Beatrice Ann, A. & S., Huntington
 Van Horn, Charles Newton, A. & S., Hamlin
 Vass, Harold Vaughn, T., Barboursville
 Victoria, Carmina, T., Welch
 Wallace, Luther, T., Ferguson
 Wallace, Richard Custer, A. & S., Hurricane
 Ward, Beatrice Booton, T., Huntington
 Ward, Elva Lorene, T., Huntington
 Ward, Mary Jane, T., Huntington
 Warnock, Jack Woodson, A. & S., Huntington
 Waugh, James Corwin, A. & S., Huntington
 Way, Frances Wright, T., Ceredo
 Weaver, Glenn Morrison, A. & S., Huntington
 Weber, Josephine, T., Ironton, Ohio
 Wellman, William Wendell, A. & S., Huntington
 Wheeler, Sara Frances, T., Huntington
 White, Elizabeth, T., Man
 Wilkerson, Anna Emogene, T., Yawkey
 Wilkinson, Maxine Hope, T., Wayne
 Wilkinson, William Albert, A. & S., Hurricane
 Wiles, Barbara Scherr, A. & S., Huntington
 Williams, Leah Mildred, A. & S., Hinton
 Williams, Lucille Lister, T., Huntington
 Wills, Harry Howard, A. & S., Ansted
 Wilson, Dorothy Mae, T., Huntington
 Wilson, James Watterson, T., McKeesport, Pennsylvania
 Winters, Claude Lewis, A. & S., Huntington
 Winton, Yetta Maxine, A. & S., Huntington
 Withers, Lillie Lucille, T., Apple Grove
 Woelfel, William Robert, A. & S., Huntington
 Wooddell, Alpha, T., Beckley
 Wright, Marie Mowney, T., Huntington
 Wyckoff, Dorothy G., T., Man
 Wygal, Dorothy May, T., Algoma
 Yates, Lillian Price, T., Blue Creek
 Yeager, Ida Orilla, T., Mason
 Yeager, Paul Burgess, T., West Hamlin
 Young, Ferman Lambert, A. & S., Huntington
 Zimmerman, David Julian, A. & S., Bronx, New York
 Zimmerman, Elizabeth Mabel, T., Chesapeake, Ohio

SENIOR CLASS

Addis, Bertha, T., Huntington
 Adkins, Charlotte, T., Wayne
 Adkins, Glenneth Lorella, T., West Ham-
 lin
 Adkins, Leslie Scott, T., Huntington
 Adkins, Pauline, T., Hamlin
 Aide, Toni Frances, T., Mount Hope
 Alexander, Lillian Preston, T., Hunting-
 ton
 Anderson, Leonard Troy, A. & S., Hinton
 Armstrong, Ted E., A. & S., Huntington
 Armstrong, William Clarence, T., Saint
 Albans
 Arnold, Leslie H., A. & S., Blooming
 Rose
 Asbury, Marie Haskins, T., Huntington
 Ashworth, Ruth Harriet, T., Beckley
 Bailey, Mary Frances, T., Huntington
 Ball, Chester Edwin, A. & S., Seth
 Barbour, Henry Leel, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Barrett, Barbara Ann, T., Huntington
 Bartram, Marie, T., Leon
 Bassett, Alice Tamam, T., Williamson
 Baysden, John McClellen, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Beasley, Harold E., T., Hinton
 Beatty, Ruth Irene, A. & S., Charleston
 Becker, Bernard Frederick, A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Beer, Stephen Peter, A. & S., New York
 City
 Belcher, Beatrice B., T., Bluestone
 Benda, Michael Daniel, T., Flemington
 Benjamin, Benjamin, T., Ellenville, New
 York
 Berisford, Frank Dale, T., Glen Dale
 Beseler, Pete C., A. & S., Huntington
 Bitting, Betty, T., Ripley
 Blizzard, Nellewood Terrell, T., Hunting-
 ton
 Blizzard, Paul Bernard, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Bloomenthal, Harold S., A. & S., Burling-
 ton, Vermont
 Boone, Elizabeth Carruth, A. & S., Ron-
 ceverte
 Booth, Dorothy Eleanor, T., Huntington
 Booth, Frank Matthew, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Booth, Pearl Marian, T., Huntington
 Boston, Wilma Eileen, T., Huntington
 Bridges, Earl Le Roy, T., Ashland, Ky.
 Brooks, Vernon Eugene, A. & S., Saint
 Albans
 Buckner, Dorothy McVea, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Burtless, Saralee, T., Detroit, Michigan
 Caldwell, Mason Blake, A. & S., Athens
 Camp, Helen Irene, T., Charleston
 Campbell, Betty Jeane, T., Richwood
 Capehart, Joe Walter, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Carpenter, Ruth Claire, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Cassels, Jack Harless, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Cassis, Joseph Albert, A. & S., Sisters-
 ville
 Chambers, James Auburn, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Chapman, Ola Bush, T., Huntington
 Clark, Catherine Bartels, T., Huntington
 Clark, Gladys, T., Flatswoods, Kentucky
 Clark, Jean Gertrude, T., Huntington
 Clark, Mary Louise, T., Jamestown, New
 York

Clay, Mary Maxine, T., Ashland, Ky.
 Coe, Bernice, T., Huntington
 Coley, Helen Porter, T., Montgomery
 Connell, Gaston Norvell Jr., A. & S.,
 Charleston
 Cooley, Esther Payne, T., Huntington
 Copeland, William Edgar, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Crais, Mary Righter, T., Huntington
 Cunningham, Virginia, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Daniel, Lewis G., T., Surveyor
 Daniel, Molly Louise, T., Huntington
 Dean, Betty, T., Lundale
 Deardorff, Nancy Caroline, T., Hunting-
 ton
 Deitz, Mary Daphne Honaker, T., Hunt-
 ington
 Dempsey, Alice Virginia, T., Williamson
 Diehl, James A., A. & S., Mason
 Dingess, Harvey David, T., Harts
 Dodrill, Charles Franklin, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Dorr, Carlina Margaret, T., Montgomery
 Dorsey, Carroll Dee, A. & S., Richwood
 Dressel, George Joseph, A. & S., Ashland,
 Kentucky
 Drown, Mary Lee, T., Kenova
 Dulaney, Ethel Frances, T., Logan
 Dunn, Annis, T., Kermit
 Dyer, Ralph William, T., Wayne
 Edgar, Martha Ann, T., Hillsboro
 Edwards, Roy Alvin Jr., A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Ellis, Robert O., A. & S., Huntington
 Erwin, Ina Gay, T., Hurricane
 Ferrell, Eloise, A. & S., Huntington
 Filkins, John Walter, T., Ironton, Ohio
 Fitch, Mabel Moore, T., Russell, Kentucky
 Fleckenstein, Mary Margaret, A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Flohr, Leonard James, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Ford, Charles William, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Fraley, Lillian May, T., Salt Rock
 Garrett, Marie Catherine, T., Sprague
 Gibson, Margaret Ann, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Goode, Irene, T., Griffithsville
 Greaver, Henrietta Elizabeth, T., Hunt-
 ington
 Greene, Angelene Hope, T., Huntington
 Griffith, R. Jack, A. & S., Charleston
 Gross, Kathleen, A. & S., Huntington
 Gutzwiller, Robert William, T., Hunting-
 ton
 Hafle, Miriam Lorena, T., Ironton, Ohio
 Hager, Virginia June, T., Madison
 Hagley, Ralph Clovis, A. & S., Huntington
 Hall, Melvin Hunter, T., Huntington
 Halstead, Juanita Pearl, T., South
 Charleston
 Harless, Edna Halfhill, T., Chesapeake, O.
 Harrison, Emmitte Smallwood Jr., A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Harrison, Virginia Meade, T., Huntington
 Hart, Rinard Zimmer, A. & S., Browns-
 ville, Pennsylvania
 Hatcher, Ennes Althea, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Hathaway, Lelia M., T., Grantsville
 Hedrick, Charles Barnhardt, T., Hunting-
 ton
 Heffner, Burnice Mildred, T., Huntington
 Heinisch, Ned O., A. & S., Huntington
 Henley, Carolyn, T., Huntington

- Henson, Walter Joseph, T., South Charleston
 Hill, Paul Raymond, A. & S., Ironton, O.
 Hinerman, Robert Evan, A. & S., Huntington
 Holladay, George Richmond, A. & S., Rapidan, Virginia
 Holley, Harold Raymond, T., Milton
 Holloway, Lelia Katherine, T., Frazier's Bottom
 Holt, Jack Agee, A. & S., Huntington
 Hoover, Madeline Myrtle, T., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Hornsby, Loretta Blanch T., Huntington
 Houvouras, Andrew John Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Howes, Bessie M., T., Flatwoods, Kentucky
 Huffman, Stanley, T., Beckley
 Hughes, Richard Lemmon Jr., A. & S., Glen Jean
 Hunt, John Seva, T., Huntington
 Hunter, Pauline, T., Wayne
 Hutchison, Carl Clamson, T., Ravenswood
 Hutchison, Nan Smith, T., Huntington
 Irons, Mary Elizabeth, A. & S., Roncerverte
 Isham, Frances Elinor, T., Huntington
 James, M. Pauline, T., Parkersburg
 Johnson, Jean Ashby, A. & S., Huntington
 Johnston, Paul McKelvey, A. & S., Huntington
 Jordan, Ruby Bayliss, T., Hurricane
 Justice, Virginia, T., Piketon, Ohio
 Keay, Clinton Leonard, A. & S., Huntington
 Kehoe, Anna Kathryn, T., Ironton, Ohio
 Keyser, Grace Elizabeth, T., Mount Hope
 Keyser, Mona Marie, T., Huntington
 Kingdon, Joe D. Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Kinney, Ethel Martin, T., Leewood
 Kirker, Grayce, T., Catlettsburg, Kentucky
 Kitchen, Nettie Lee Steele, T., Huntington
 Kuhl, Harley Vance, T., Jane Lew
 Kuper, Ivan W., A. & S., Huntington
 Laishley, Helen Catherine, T., Huntington
 Layne, Carney Milton, A. & S., Huntington
 Layne, Nancy Ellen, A. & S., Huntington
 Leap, Donald Clayton, A. & S., Huntington
 LeSage, William Dovel, A. & S., Huntington
 Lewis, Benjamin Harry, A. & S., Huntington
 Lewis, Helen Louise, T., Huntington
 Lindbeck, Charles William, A. & S., Ceredo
 Love, Anna Virginia, T., Huntington
 Lovett, Betty L., A. & S., Huntington
 Lyons, Anice May, T., Huntington
 McCaskey, Kenneth Norman, A. & S., New Martinsville
 McClure, Peggy Lou, A. & S., Huntington
 McCoy, Katherine Hatton, T., Huntington
 McDonald, Madelyne Odetta, T., Peach Creek
 McGuire, Virginia Elizabeth, T., Huntington
 McKean, Stanley Charles, A. & S., Huntington
 Malcolm, Don C., T., Kenova
 Marsh, Glenn Ellis, A. & S., Huntington
 Marston, Jane Eubank, A. & S., Huntington
 Martin, Frank Windsor, T., Huntington
 Mayse, Rowena F., T., Cowen
 Meadows, Janie O'Meara, T., Talcott
 Metz, David Bruce, A. & S., Brooklyn, New York
 Miller, James Everett, A. & S., Huntington
 Miller, M. Gertrude, T., Foster
 Miller, Mildred Faye, T., Milton
 Miller, Richard Gladden, A. & S., Huntington
 Mitchell, Leah Naomi, T., Hurricane
 Moler, Mildred Marie, T., Huntington
 Moore, Charles Elmer, T., Minnehaha Springs
 Morecraft, Joe Charles, T., South Charleston
 Morgan, Joyce Eilene, T., Huntington
 Morris, Gwen Elinor, T., Bluefield
 Morris, Kathryn Marie, T., Huntington
 Morrison, Gladys Eloise, T., Huntington
 Mossman, Robert E. Lee, A. & S., Huntington
 Mossor, Lenore Mae, T., Thursday
 Mott, Margaret Annis, T., Huntington
 Nash, Josephine Elizabeth, A. & S., Huntington
 Neal, George Ira Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Neale, Betty Burke, T., Huntington
 Neel, Rudd Campbell, A. & S., Huntington
 Nelson, Maxine Avinell, T., Barboursville
 Newberry, Peggy Anne, A. & S., Huntington
 Newman, James E., A. & S., Huntington
 Nix, Charlotte Evangeline, T., Whitman's
 Norman, John William, A. & S., Kenova
 Olsen, Gillis G., A. & S., Marlinton
 Overstreet, Edna Gene Harless, T., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Oxley, Jane Eloise, T., Hamlin
 Parsons, Delos Edward, A. & S., Huntington
 Parsons, Joanne Elizabeth, T., Huntington
 Paul, Margaret Virginia, T., Huntington
 Pauley, Gaynell, A. & S., Poca
 Pauly, Jessie McClure, T., Huntington
 Pearce, James W., T., Salem
 Peters, Howard See, T., Fort Gay
 Peters, Jack Segal, T., Springhill
 Pfischner, Alice Virginia, A. & S., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 Phelps, Sarah Marie, T., Saint Albans
 Pirschel, Carl Stephen, T., Huntington
 Porter, Harold Lee, A. & S., Kenova
 Porter, Samuel Bracken Jr., A. & S., Kenova
 Pratt, Jenoise Kimes, T., Huntington
 Price, Harry H., A. & S., Danville
 Prichard, Bertha Wellman, T., Huntington
 Quay, Virginia Talbott, T., Huntington
 Quillin, Edgar Dean, A. & S., Charleston
 Reardon, Janet, T., Huntington
 Rexrode, Alyceue, T., Huntington
 Reynolds, Pauline Scanlon, T., Huntington
 Robbins, Wallace Graham, A. & S., Huntington
 Robinett, Paul Ward, A. & S., Huntington
 Robinette, Mae, T., Catlettsburg, Kentucky
 Sacrinty, Avra Ann, T., Reidsville, North Carolina
 Sansom, Olive Maxine, T., Huntington
 Sargeant, Hazel Ann, T., Huntington
 Sayre, Edith, T., Huntington
 Sayre, Marjorie Ellen, T., Graham Station
 See, Robert Bowling, T., Kenova
 Senter, Thomas Russell, A. & S., Huntington
 Shank, Charles Bob, T., Huntington
 Shaver, Mary, T., Ward
 Sheets, Maralee Adele, T., Huntington
 Shrader, Hazel Gay, T., Pickaway
 Smith, Daphne Gloria, T., Huntington
 Smith, Gertrude Pierson, T., Saint Albans
 Smith, Guy H., T., Ceredo
 Smith, Samuel Roy, T., Branchland
 Staats, Phyllis Jane, T., Point Pleasant
 Stanley, Dorothy, T., Huntington
 Stepp, James Dial, A. & S., Huntington

- Stevens, Mary Earle, A. & S., Huntington
 Stockton, Ruth Elizabeth, T., Kenova
 Straight, Edward Newton, T., Mannington
 Summers, George Ethan, T., Huntington
 Swearingen, Martha Clay, T., Huntington
 Tarr, Elizabeth Jane, T., Hollidays Cove
 Tawney, Jarrett, T., Newton
 Taylor, Anne Hope, A. & S., Huntington
 Taylor, James Wilson, A. & S., Huntington
 Thierry, Jess, T., Parkersburg
 Thompson, Clara Lee, T., Kenova
 Thompson, Clyde Avis, T., Clendenin
 Thompson, Merlin Dale, T., Huntington
 Thompson, William A., A. & S., Huntington
 Tooley, Harriett Opal, T., Huntington
 Tooley, Mary Belle Voorhees, A. & S.,
 Chesapeake, Ohio
 Truitt, Ray Milton, T., Huntington
 Tschop, Edwin Albert, A. & S., Huntington
 Turley, Frances Lucille, T., Madison
 Turley, Virginia Alice, T., Madison
 Turner, Nannie Wilson, T., Barboursville
 Uhlig, Alma Frieda, A. & S., Pittsfield,
 Massachusetts
 Uliniski, Edward Franklin, T., Ambridge,
 Pennsylvania
 Vaughan, Jewel Asbury, T., Huntington
 Vogol, Karl Chester, A. & S., Huntington
 Walker, Charles R., Jr., A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Wallace, Margie T., T., Huntington
 Waller, Emma Jean, A. & S., Huntington
 Waters, Shirley Ann, T., Bluefield
 Watters, Betty Carter, T., Huntington
 Watts, Jay C., T., Wayne
 Webb, Benjamin Hays, A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Webb, David Garland, A. & S., Ceredo
 Weber, Philip Augustus Jr., A. & S.,
 Huntington
 Weinberger, Janie, T., Huntington
 White, Glendine, T., Huntington
 Whitt, Frances Louise, T., Omar
 Willey, Harold Lee, T., Pine Grove
 Williams, Betty Jane, T., Huntington
 Williams, Donald Thomas, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Williams, Marshall Merrill, A. & S.,
 Charleston
 Williams, Mary Clarice, T., Ashland, Ken-
 tucky
 Williams, Thelma Elizabeth, T., Marlinton
 Wilson, Glenn Gene, A. & S., Russell, Ken-
 tucky
 Winn, Helen Virginia, T., Vulcan
 Wise, Fred Eugene, A. & S., Marmet
 Wiseman, Suella, T., Huntington
 Woodall, Pauline, T., Hamlin
 Woods, Jessie A., T., Ashland, Kentucky
 Word, Margaret, T., Beckley
 Workman, Fred Charles, A. & S., Ron-
 ceverte
 Wright, Betty Jordan, A. & S., Huntington
 Wright, Emily Ellyn, A. & S., Ceredo
 Wright, James Leo Jr., A. & S., Hunting-
 ton
 Wulfman, Robert Clifford, A. & S., Hunt-
 ington
 Yancey, Robert Earl, A. & S., Ashland,
 Kentucky
 Yuill, Anne Campbell, T., O'Keefe

GRADUATE STUDENTS

- Adams, Dorothy Jane, Huntington
 Alexander, William Arbuckle, Huntington
 Allen, William Holcomb, Hurricane
 Amick, Edith Wilson, Huntington
 Baker, Shirley Hay, Huntington
 Belk, Gertrude Wiles, Huntington
 Bias, John Merle, Huntington
 Beckett, Maurice Eugene, Huntington
 Boggs, Catherine Cundiff, Huntington
 Bosley, Hazel L., Charleston
 Brumfield, Millard Otis, Huntington
 Burnside, Evelyn Pell, Huntington
 Byrnside, Oscar Jehu, Hurricane
 Carden, Maria Louise, Huntington
 Carney, Oval S., Dunbar
 Carney, Rufus Theodore, Poca
 Carnohan, Vera May, Huntington
 Causler, Denna Ray, Huntington
 Cereske, William, Williamson
 Chambers, Helen Elizabeth, Huntington
 Clark, Agnes Weigand, Huntington
 Clay, Henry Leonard Jr., Milton
 Combs, Ivadelle Mooney, Huntington
 Cooper, Ruth Rogers, Charleston
 Corron, Adele Howell, Huntington
 Cottle, Leone Forest, Huntington
 Crum, Florence, Huntington
 Crum, Virginia L., Huntington
 Cummings, Angeline, Milton
 Cummings, Donald Hubert, Milton
 Curry, William Julian, Chesapeake, Ohio
 Daniel, Virginia Van Dyke, Huntington
 Davis, David Booten, Huntington
 Davis, Elsie Gannon, Huntington
 Day, Hugh Melvin, Huntington
 Donahoe, Irene Luther, Fort Gay
 Douglas, Harry Brown, Belle
 Eckard, Olive Gerrick, Huntington
 Elmer, Charles R., Ironton, Ohio
 Ennis, Lillian May, Huntington
 Ferguson, Lew Wallace, Wayne
 Fife, Lewis Keeling, Barboursville
 Fleshman, Robert M., Huntington
 Fox, Margaret Neel, Huntington
 Fox, Merrill W., Huntington
 Fulcher, Frances Agusta, Huntington
 Gellman, Adeline Evelyn, Huntington
 Gentry, Marie Johnson, Huntington
 Gleason, Frank Arthur Jr., Wilkes-Barre,
 Pennsylvania
 Gilman, Charles Glurrill, Chesapeake, Ohio
 Grimm, Betty Jane, Kenova
 Grimm, Frances Talbot, Huntington
 Hage, Cathleen Allport, Huntington
 Hage, Raymond, Huntington
 Hall, Clara Mae Boster, Huntington
 Hall, Mervin Dale, Huntington
 Hall, Mildred Louise, Huntington
 Hall, William S., East Bank
 Handlin, Thelma Scott, Huntington
 Harmon, Rosa Lee, Huntington
 Harshbarger, John Harold, Milton
 Hart, Luella May, Huntington
 Hartz, Leonard, Huntington
 Hatten, Martha Plymale, Kenova
 Hendershot, Harold Frederick, Huntington
 Henderson, Roxie Bell, Huntington
 Hensley, E. Kathleen, Milton
 Herman, Bernice Gaffin, Huntington
 Hessman, Frances Peabody, Huntington
 Hoback, John H., Huntington
 Homan, Frances P., Ashland, Kentucky
 Hopkins, Thelma, Huntington

- Huber, Eleanor Martha, Ashland, Kentucky
Johnson, Flora Smith, Huntington
Kiff, Ben Wilton, Ona
Kirkpatrick, Gertrude Kennesly, Huntington
Lee, Virginia Elizabeth, Huntington
Lively, Ada Thomas, Charleston
Loemker, Ruth Mullen, Huntington
Lusk, Joe A., Huntington
McClanahan, Roy Freeman, Poca
McCoy, Richard Erwin, Huntington
McDermott, Holly A., Ona
McKinney, Harriette Chrislir, Huntington
McGinnis, Eloise, Huntington
McQuinn, Bernard Downing, Kenova
Matthews, Ethel George, Huntington
Melton, Noca Bailey, Winfield
Merical, Mabel Carte, Charleston
Moors, Anna C. Seiber, Huntington
Morris, Edith Coralene, Huntington
Musgrave, Sally Lou, Point Pleasant
Nelson, Bille Marie, Barboursville
Nepper, James Charles, Huntington
Newman, Ruth Booten, Huntington
Ostoski, John Paul, Huntington
Overstreet, Augusta Guthrie, Huntington
Parsons, Denzil Oley, Charleston
Payne, Lillian Cleo, Kenova
Pennington, Jessie Eller, Ashland, Kentucky
Plymale, Betha, Huntington
Powers, Glennole E., Barboursville
Price, Betty Thomason, Huntington
Pugh, Nell Agnes, Huntington
Reynolds, Marguerite Newman, Huntington
Rezzonico, Arthur Elliott, Charleston
Rife, Y. Jefferson, Kenova
Roberts, Maurine Poling, Huntington
Robinett, Mike J., Wayne
Roe, Lena Louise, Huntington
Roush, Walden Francis, Point Pleasant
Rusmiselle, Samuel Edgar, Huntington
Sanford, Sadie Dixon, Huntington
Sargeant, Hazel Ann, Huntington
Schwartz, George Albert, Huntington
Scott, William D., Talcott
Sexton, Bert Lee, Saint Albans
Shadwell, Henry C., Huntington
Shirley, George Wesley, Ceredo
Sigler, Ed A., Jr., Huntington
Smith, Millard F., Saint Albans
Snider, Mildred Bessie, Central City, Pennsylvania
Spencer, E. Lloyd, East Bank
Staley, Ruth Elizabeth, Huntington
Stewart, Maxine Adkins, Huntington
Suiter, Blanche Brunner, Chesapeake, Ohio
Summer, William G., Huntington
Tabor, Malcolm Morrow, Huntington
Terwilliger, Grace G., Huntington
Thomas, Opal Ashley, Falling Rock
Toole, Anna Jo., Huntington
Turley, Virginia, Huntington
Wagner, Thetta Ruth, Milton
Ward, Dorothy Dean, Huntington
Ward, Opal, Wayne
Warren, Marguerite Miller, Huntington
Wilcox, Lewis M., Huntington
Wilson, Charles Engler, Huntington
Wilson, Julia Williams, Huntington
Witt, Esther Lowry, Huntington
Wotring, Vivian M., Huntington
Wooten, Opal Maxine, Ashland, Kentucky
Wright, Emily Ellyn, Ceredo
Wright, Maxwelton, Ceredo

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY STUDENTS

PRIMARY AND SECONDARY COURSE

- Baribeau, Raymond Dalbert, Detroit, Michigan
 Bensey, Eugene Franklin, Red Jacket
 Burgess, George Roberts, Ashland, Kentucky
 Callahan, James Thomas, Huntington
 Callahan, Dennis Jay, Ironton, Ohio
 Carey, Harold J. Jr., Dawes
 Carman, Charles William, Tamroy
 Carper, George Pinson, Roanoke, Virginia
 Cover, Charles Edward Jr., Huntington
 Danford, Harold Quentin, Miami, Florida
 Daniel, Louis Graton, Huntington
 Daniel, William Moss, Huntington
 Davis, Robert Hunter, Huntington
 De Polo, Louie Alexander, Clarksburg
 Dodrill, Charles Franklin, Huntington
 Downey, Thomas Jefferson Jr., Huntington
 Dunbar, John Leonard, Huntington
 Fisher, Carl Francis, Huntington
 Floyd, Hadsell Clay, Huntington
 Foster, Grondall Maxwell, Ashland, Kentucky
 Gabbert, Oney James Jr., Parkersburg
 Geiger, Bert Spurlock, Ashland, Kentucky
 Gleason, Frank Arthur Jr., Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
 Goff, Clifford Newell Jr., Ashland, Kentucky
 Hall, Clinton Green, Franklin Furnace, Ohio
 Hansel, Holmes Rolston, Charleston
 Hardman, Donald Everett, Charleston
 Harrison, Emmitt Smallwood Jr., Huntington
 Hart, George William, Huntington
 Harvey, Thomas William Jr., Huntington
 Hawes, Julian Lee, Huntington
 Hippert, William Leon Jr., Huntington
 Hite, Paul, Huntington
 Isaac, Jack Lee, Charleston
 Kitts, Fred Shelby Jr., Beckley
 Lambert, Charles Elmwood, Barboursville
 Lambert, Francis Marion, Huntington
 Lewis, Willis Frederick, Ashland, Kentucky
 Litton, Leonard Leslie Jr., Huntington
 Loudermilk, Donald Malcolm, Huntington
 Lowry, William Carl, Belpre, Ohio
 McCarthy, John Randolph, Huntington
 McCoppin, William Ellsworth, Huntington
 McEachern, Lawrence John, Millinocket, Maine
 McIlwain, Lyle Duvall, South Charleston
 Meredith, John Raymond, Kenova
 Muncy, James Ireland, Sprigg
 Murdock, Carl Frederick, Huntington
 Napier, John B., Huntington
 Pearce, James Wheeler, Stewart, Ohio
 Pettersen, Paul Atkins, Huntington
 Poage, Warren Richard, Huntington
 Powers, Harvey Deale, Huntington
 Richards, William Edward, Huntington
 Riddle, William John, Madison
 Robbins, Wallace Graham, Huntington
 Schultz, Bruce Edward, South Charleston
 Schurman, Jack Gale, Huntington
 Sindell, Leroy J. E. Jr., Huntington
 Smith, William Joseph, Ashland, Kentucky
 Spurlock, Homer Bryan Jr., Louisa, Kentucky
 Steele, Charles Beckett, Alderson
 Straight, Edward Newton, Huntington
 Suiter, Fleming William, Chesapeake, Ohio
 Sullivan, Wayne Haworth, Huntington
 Swinburne, Clyde Harold Jr., Charleston
 Thacker, John Russell, Huntington
 Thierry, Jess Jr., Huntington
 Thomas, John Lector Jr., Huntington
 Turney, Robert Williams, Charleston
 Ulinski, Edward Franklin, Ambridge, Pennsylvania
 Watkins, Charles Edwin Jr., MacBeth
 Whited, Charles Lewis, Charleston
 Whitlock, Maxwell Bruce, Charleston
 Wilkerson, James Edward, Barboursville
 Williams, Marshall Merrill, Charleston
 Wills, Harry Howard, Ansted
 Wolfe, Boyd Alton, Cottageville
 Workman, Rush, Louisa, Kentucky
 Zika, Harry Theodore, Charleston

ADVANCED COURSE

- Bishop, Ralph G., Morgantown
 Black, Howard Robert, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
 Brown, William Kendall, Huntington
 Delahunt, Frederick John, Huntington
 Diehl, Michael C., Elmhurst, Long Island, New York
 Gentry, Robert Gordon, Charleston
 Giles, Reavy Hawthorne, Charleston
 Hansel, Holmes Rolston, Charleston
 Hardman, Donald Everett, Charleston
 Isaac, Jack Lee, Charleston
 Jenkins, Howard Filmore, Jr., Jeannette, Pennsylvania
 Kitts, Fred Shelby Jr., Beckley
 Kuebel, Wesley William, Rochester, New York
 Le Suer, Robert Franc, Lakewood, New York
 Lewis, Benjamin Harry, Huntington
 McComas, Charles Henry, Jr., Belair, Maryland
 Mitchell, Robert Lindsay, Charleston
 Oaks, Howard Taft, Beckley
 Payne, Francis Crawford, Charleston
 Peters, Jack Segal, Springhill
 Porter, Samuel Bracken, Kenova
 Rippberger, Paul John, Baltimore, Maryland
 Scheonsse, William Donald, White Sulphur Springs
 Scott, Eugene Ray, Charleston
 Solomon, Jerome Lee, Nunhall, Pennsylvania
 Swinburne, Clyde Harold, Jr., Charleston
 Valvoda, Leole William, Kenmore, New York
 Waugh, James Corwin, Huntington
 Whitlock, Maxwell Bruce, Charleston
 Zimmerman, Arnold, Queen's Village, New York

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENTS

- Abbot, James Howard, A. & S., Huntington
 Alderson, Jeannette Bruce, T., Huntington
 Bakus, Earleen Kennedy, A. & S., Huntington
 Bennett, Robert Sherrick, A. & S., Huntington
 Coe, Lillie Hammond, T., Huntington
 Donnally, John Wilson, A. & S., Huntington
 Duke, Venia, T., Hurricane
 Dulebohn, Richard Emerson, A. & S., Huntington
 Ferris, William A., A. & S., Huntington
 Flower, Louise Athey, T., Huntington
 Fowler, Hansford F., A. & S., Huntington
 Fullerton, Thomas E., A. & S., Huntington
 Gerchow, Frank William Jr., A. & S., Huntington
 Hawkins, Charles Leo, A. & S., Huntington
 Hensley, Myron B., T., Huntington
 Hidy, Daisy, T., Huntington
 Hines, Evert C., A. & S., Huntington
 Huffman, Leva Ridenour, T., Russell, Kentucky
 Irmen, Felix Arnold, A. & S., Huntington
 Isaacs, Gilbert Garman, T., Big Creek
 Keister, Jessie Elizabeth, T., Huntington
 Lapole, Gladys Shafer, A. & S., Huntington
 Lewis, Mary E., T., Huntington
 McNeer, William Paul, A. & S., Huntington
 Marple, William Kessler, A. & S., Huntington
 Martin, Ethel Capehart, T., Huntington
 Mays, Blaine Creathe, A. & S., Huntington
 Mendelson, Joseph V., A. & S., Chesapeake, Ohio
 Miller, William C., A. & S., Huntington
 Moffett, Walter Joseph, A. & S., Huntington
 Muth, Joseph Michael, A. & S., Huntington
 Parker, R. Elmo, A. & S., Hinton
 Pauley, Frank Monroe, A. & S., Huntington
 Reynolds, Gertrude Hall, T., Huntington
 Robinett, Frank, T., Fort Gay
 Scott, Carl Cecil, A. & S., Williamson
 Shannon, Peggy, T., Huntington
 Silvert, Arnold, A. & S., Huntington
 Stallard, William Armistead, A. & S., Grove Hill, Alabama
 Stockpole, W. A., A. & S., Hamlin
 Thomas, Gladys Ogden, T., Huntington
 Thurman, George Buffort, A. & S., Waynesboro, Florida
 Toppman, Nanette Shirley, A. & S., Mountain View, New Jersey
 Utterback, William Irvin Jr., T., Huntington
 Williams, Thomas Foster, A. & S., Huntington

SUMMARY OF REGISTRATION

Summer of 1941	861
Enrollment for 1941-42	1878
<hr/>	
Total	2739
Extension for the year 1941-42	77
Graduates for the year 1941	298

From a count made in the first semester of 1941-1942, 42 counties of West Virginia were represented in the enrollment, and 23 different states.

National Defense enrollment second semester, 1945.

INDEX

A

Absences, 42
 Accelerated Program, 30
 Administrative Assistants, 8
 Administrative Officers, 7
 Admissions, 32
 Advanced Standing, 33
 Aeronautics, 126, 127
 Alumni Organization, 22, 71
 Application Blank, Front Insert
 Art, 79, 89, 133
 Artists Series, 21, 65
 Assembly, 65
 Assignments and Credits, 41 ff.
 Astronomy, 133
 Athletic Staff, 9, 66
 Awards, 62, 67, 68, 175

B

Bacteriology, 133
 Baccalaureate degree, 113
 Band, 69
 Bible, 133
 Biology, 80, 91
 Botany, 134
 Board, 48, 53, 55
 Boards, Official, 6, 47
 Broadcasts, 66
 Buildings, 26

C

Calendars, 4, 5
 Campus Activities, 65
 Campus Laboratory School, 17, 29, 75
 Chemistry, 128, 134
 Civilization, 137
 Classification of Students, 41
 Class Advisers, 19
 College Council, 59
 College of Arts and Sciences:
 Purpose, 110
 Admission, 111
 Restrictions, 111
 Evening Classes, 111, 31
 Organization, 112
 Honors Courses, 112
 Baccalaureate Degrees, 113
 College and Professional Courses:
 Accounting, 131
 Aeronautics, 126, 127, 133
 Chemistry, 128
 Commerce, 130, 137
 Dentistry, 118

Dietetics, 118
 Engineering, 111, 123, 141
 Forestry, 128
 Medical Technologists, 120
 Nursing, 119
 Physics, 129, 156
 Pre-Law, 121
 Pre-Medicine, 116
 Secretarial, 131
 College Theatre, 66
 Commencement, 5, 175
 Commerce, 81, 130, 137
 Committees, Standing, 19

D

Dean's List, 43, 184
 Dean of Men, 54
 Dean of Women, 52
 Degrees, 25, 74, 113, 172, 177
 Dentistry, 118
 Department of Piano and Voice, 17, 168
 Dietetics, 118
 Dormitory Staff, 9

E

Economics, 91, 140
 Education, 91
 Engineering, 31, 123, 141
 English, 82, 94, 144
 Examinations:
 Entrance, 32, 33
 Final, 40
 Entrance Requirements: 32 ff.
 (See also Admission)
 Evening Classes, 31, 111

F

Faculty, 10
 Fees and Expenses, 44, 52, 54, 174
 Forestry, 128
 French, 83, 147
 Freshman Days, 36

G

General Science, 80
 (See also Physical Science)
 Geography, 96
 Geology, 148
 German, 149
 Grading System, 39

Graduate Assistants, 19
Graduate Courses and Degrees,
171 ff.
Graduates, 177
Greek, 150

H

Health Service, 9, 48
History, 98, 150
History, College, 23
Home Economics, 83, 99
Honors Courses, 112
Honor Roll, 184
Honor Students, 43, 175, 184
Honor Societies, 61
Hospital Service, 49

I

Intercollegiate Athletics, 66 ff.
Intramurals, 68

J

Journalism, 101, 152

L

Laboratory fees, 46
Late Registration, 45
Latin, 84, 153
Library Science, 101
Living Expenses, 45
Location of School, 26

M

Madrigal Club, 69
Mathematics, 85, 109, 154
Medical Examinations, 37, 49
Men Students, Living, etc., 54
Museum, 69
Music, 81, 85, 101, 168
Music, fees, 45

N

National Defense Courses, 31
National Youth Administration, 36
Non-Resident Fees, 44 ff.
Normal Curriculum, 76 ff.
Numbering of Courses, 39

O

Official Boards, 6, 47

P

Part-time Fees, 44
Philosophy, 156
Physical Education, 86, 104
Physical Plant, 26
Physical Science, 87
Physics, 129, 156
Piano, 45, 168
Placement Committee, 20, 56, 59
Political Science, 108, 158
Pre-Law Curriculum, 121
Pre-Medical Curriculum, 116
Probation, 42
Psychological Clinic, 49
Psychology, 160
Publications of the College, 69

Q

Quality Points, 40

R

Registration, 38
Registration, Summary, 203
Register of Students, 185
Regular Students, 41, 60
Regulations, Official, 47
Religious Life, 70
Refunding of fees, 47, 55
Requirements:
Entrance, 32, 74, 111, 171
Graduation, 40, 43, 74, 113, 170
Residence, 43, 173
Residence Halls, 52, 54

S

Semester Load, 41
Schedule Changes, 41
Scholastic Standing, 38
Scholarships and Financial Aid, 57
Secretarial Courses, 131, 137
Social Studies, 88, 109
Sociology, 162
Spanish, 164
Speech, 165
Student Activities, 59
Student Government, 60
Student Living and Welfare, 47 ff.
Student Organizations, 63
Student Teaching, 75
Summer School, 30
Suspension, 43

T

Teachers College:

Purpose, 72

Entrance Requirements, 74

Degree and Diplomas, 74

Student Teaching, 75

Elementary Curricula, 76

Secondary Curricula, 78

Transfers, 33, 43

Transcripts, 43

Tuition, 44

V

Voice, 45, 170

W

• Withdrawals, 42

Women Students, Living, etc., 51

Z

Zoology, 166

